

2020

INTERNATIONAL HANDBOOK

UNDERGRADUATE | POSTGRADUATE



University of
South Australia



contents

4 / DISCOVER ADELAIDE

8 / STUDY EXPERIENCE

12 / CAMPUS SPACES

14 / GETTING TO CAMPUS

16 / STUDENT LIFE

18 / STUDENT SUPPORT

20 / ACCOMMODATION

22–88 / DEGREES

22 / Undergraduate

62 / Postgraduate

89–112 / HOW TO APPLY

90 / Undergraduate

101 / Postgraduate

107 / Research degrees



The journey starts *here*

Welcome to the University of South Australia. We are a globally connected and engaged university helping solve the problems of industry and the professions. Our teaching is industry-informed, our research is inventive and adventurous. We create knowledge that is central to global economic and social prosperity. Our graduates are the new professionals, global citizens at ease with the world and ready to create and respond to change.

We are Australia's University of Enterprise.



City West Campus / Featuring the newly-opened Pridham Hall with a fully-equipped sport centre, swimming pool and graduation space, along with the award-winning Jeffrey Smart Building including state-of-the-art learning spaces, library and tech zone.



Ranked 25th in
the world's
top 50 under 50

*2019 QS Top 50 Universities
Aged Under 50*



Top 3 young
university in
Australia

*Ranked #3, 2018 THE Young
University Rankings*



Overall five
star rating for
excellence

2018 QS Stars Ratings



Ranked #6 in
Australia for
international
outlook

*2019 THE World
University Rankings*



92% overall
satisfaction rate
for international
students

*2018 International Student Barometer
– Overall Satisfaction*



Australia's most
internationally
diverse academic
teaching staff

*Ranked 11th, 2019 QS World
University Rankings*



#1 young university
in Australia for
teaching quality

2018 THE Young University Rankings



Ranked in the top
40 best universities
in the Asia-Pacific

*Ranked #34, 2018 THE Asia-Pacific
University Rankings*



Rated five stars
in research,
employability,
teaching, facilities,
internationalisation,
social responsibility
and innovation

2018 QS Stars Ratings



97% of our
assessed research
rated at or above
world standard

*2015 Excellence in Research
for Australia (ERA)*

SOUTH
AUSTRALIA'S
LARGEST
UNIVERSITY

31,966
STUDENTS

5,406
INTERNATIONAL
STUDENTS

207,472
GLOBAL
ALUMNI

DISCOVER ADELAIDE

The University of South Australia is located in Adelaide, Australia's education city. Adelaide is a cultural destination, filled with many different nationalities, foods, festivals and sporting events. It is home to some of the country's best beaches, wine regions and parklands, all in very close proximity to the city centre. Adelaide has been globally recognised for its education, environment, stability, health care, culture and infrastructure. It is the ideal study location and with free Wi-Fi, free tram and free bus services throughout the city centre, Adelaide is truly a student city.



**RANKED AS THE
WORLD'S 10th MOST
LIVEABLE CITY**

*2018 Economist Intelligence
Unit's Global Liveability Index*

**WORLD'S #1
RISING STAR
DESTINATION**

2017 Trip.com Awards

**SOUTH
AUSTRALIA
RATED A TOP 10
REGION TO VISIT**

*Best in Travel: Top 10 Regions
– Lonely Planet 2017*



Glenelg Beach / Located just 12 kilometres away from the city, Glenelg offers classic seaside charm with a white sandy beach known for great swimming, diving, snorkelling and dolphin spotting.

Accessible

Adelaide offers all the advantages of big city life but is still small enough to get around easily. It takes just 15 minutes to get from the airport to the city and 20 minutes from the city to the beach or hills.

Inclusive

Almost one in four people in South Australia were born overseas with ancestry tracing back to more than 120 countries. Australia also has a democratic system of government and is accepting of different religious beliefs.

Affordable

Adelaide has one of the highest standards of living in the world, yet is one of the least expensive. This means more money to spend on food, accommodation, supplies, travel and entertainment.



**16% less to live in
Adelaide compared
to Sydney***



**13% less to live in
Adelaide compared
to Melbourne***

*2018 Economist Intelligence Unit's
Global Liveability Index

South Australia
is host to more than
**400 SPORTING,
FOOD, ARTS AND
CULTURAL EVENTS
EACH YEAR**



Adelaide
Central Market



Seacliff Beach



Adelaide CBD



Adelaide Oval / Based in the heart of the Adelaide CBD, this iconic venue plays host to national and international entertainment and sporting events, seating over 50,000 people.





Fringe Festival / This is the largest open access arts festival in the southern hemisphere, providing 31 magical days of events where Adelaide comes alive with exciting pop-up venues.



Fast facts

Capital city / Adelaide
 Metro population / 1.3 million
 Language / English
 Currency / A\$

Climate / Mediterranean (hot, dry summers and mild winters)

Direct international flights

Doha / 13 hours 55 minutes
 Dubai / 13 hours 25 minutes
 Guangzhou / 9 hours 10 minutes
 Hong Kong / 8 hours 20 minutes
 Kuala Lumpur / 7 hours
 Singapore / 6 hours 30 minutes

(Approximate times displayed for direct flights to Adelaide)



STUDY EXPERIENCE

World-class degrees

The University of South Australia offers over 200 world-class degrees across a wide range of study areas. Our undergraduate degrees include Aviation, Journalism, Illustration and Animation, Pharmacy, Property and Physiotherapy. We also have distinctive postgraduate offerings including Cybersecurity, Surveying, Visual Effects, and Arts and Cultural Management.

Practical learning

Learn in a highly practical environment. Complete an internship or placement during your studies, learning from experts in real-world settings. Build your networks and graduate career-ready with the skills required of tomorrow's professionals.

Top ranking teachers

Be supported by highly qualified academics and teaching professionals. Study a curriculum based on the latest industry knowledge and trends. In fact, we are ranked as Australia's best young university for teaching quality in the 2018 Times Higher Education Young University Rankings.



unisa.edu.au/study

Modern facilities

Study in state-of-the-art facilities fitted with the latest technologies. From replica hospital settings to a simulated financial trading room, robotics laboratories, and TV and sound studios, there are modern, purpose-built learning spaces across all campuses.

Global opportunities

Take part in international field trips, work placements, internships, study tours, short-term programs, volunteer opportunities, conferences or a student exchange during your studies. Get a global perspective and a competitive advantage before you graduate.

Career services

Get the support you need to achieve your career goals. Our dedicated career team offers a range of services, resources and tools to help you plan your future career, prepare for the workplace, connect to industry, and find a job in your chosen field.

unisa.edu.au/careers



**87 EXCHANGE
PARTNERS IN
MORE THAN
24 COUNTRIES**



Health Horizon Hospital Service / A fully interactive learning space replicating a real hospital setting at City East Campus.



UniSA Cancer Research Institute / A newly-opened A\$247 million facility focused on world-leading health research.



Ranked #1 in Australia for industry research income

2019 THE World University Rankings

RESEARCH EXCELLENCE

Our research is innovative, inspired by challenges, and connected to both industry and community needs. We offer a range of research degrees including Masters by Research, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) and a Professional Doctorate. Our research degrees are focused on producing new knowledge, providing solutions to global challenges and preparing candidates for competitive careers.

unisa.edu.au/resdegrees



IRESS Trading Room / A state-of-the-art learning facility featuring live market data and financial analysis tools at City West Campus.

Industry connections

Our learning is influenced by industry, and the latest trends and demands. We collaborate with over 2,500 companies worldwide to bring our students placement, project, research and work opportunities.

SIEMENS

Kellogg's



MinterEllison



RIISING SUN PICTURES

SAMSUNG



SAAB



"Our graduates are highly sought after and they leave not only with the right skills, but also with a hunger for knowing more about how their profession can better shape the built environment. Personally, this is a very rewarding job. It's the everyday lightbulb moments and when students make large shifts in their understanding about design that really make my day."

*Andrew Wallace
Program Director: Bachelor
of Interior Architecture*





"As part of my studies I completed a number of placements including one at the new Royal Adelaide Hospital in both the emergency and plastic surgery departments. Placements helped me to develop my knowledge and apply it to clinical practice. The University also offered pre-clinical workshops and practice simulations to help us become familiar with the real working environment."

Winnie Zhao
Bachelor of Nursing

VOLUNTEER YOUR TIME

We can help you connect with an organisation and become a volunteer during your time at university. It's a great way to give back to the community, gain valuable life experience and add extra value to your resume.

unisa.edu.au/volunteering

JOIN OUR ALUMNI NETWORK

When you graduate you will become part of our global alumni network. We have over 200,000 alumni around the world, supported by formal networks in Hong Kong, China, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, Indonesia and the United Kingdom.

unisa.edu.au/alumni

RANKED IN THE TOP 10 IN AUSTRALIA FOR EMPLOYER SATISFACTION

*QILT: 2018 Employer
Satisfaction Survey, Overall
Satisfaction Indicator –
National Report*



Samsung SMARTSchool / One of the most technologically advanced teacher training facilities in Australia based at Magill Campus.



VFX studio / Learn alongside world-class visual effects artists in the Rising Sun Pictures studio in the Adelaide CBD.



CAMPUS SPACES

City West

City West Campus is located on the western edge of the CBD. The West End has been voted by Lonely Planet as one of Australia's coolest neighbourhoods. It's an arts, food and cultural hub, and is home to exciting new infrastructure developments including Adelaide's new BioMed City, an emerging health and science precinct.

What you'll study

Accounting

Art, Architecture and Design

Business

Finance

Law

Management

Marketing

Pharmacy

On campus

IRESS Trading Room / [Law Clinic](#) / Mock court / [Marketing Clinic](#) / Architecture studios and workshop / [Visual art and design studios](#) / Photography darkroom / [Post office](#) / Food vendors / [Business Student Hub](#) / Jeffrey Smart Building / [Student Lounge](#) / SASA Gallery / [Architecture Museum](#) / Samstag Museum / [Pridham Hall](#) / Pool and gym facilities / [UniSA Health and Medical Clinic](#) / UniSA Cancer Research Institute / [Museum of Discovery \(MOD\)](#)

City East

City East Campus features impressive facilities and learning spaces for students in the health and medical sciences. It is located in a vibrant city setting, close to some of the best food, entertainment and shopping venues.

What you'll study

Construction Management and Built Environment

Exercise and Sport Science

Human Movement and Clinical Exercise Physiology

Laboratory Medicine

Medical and Radiation Sciences

Nursing and Midwifery

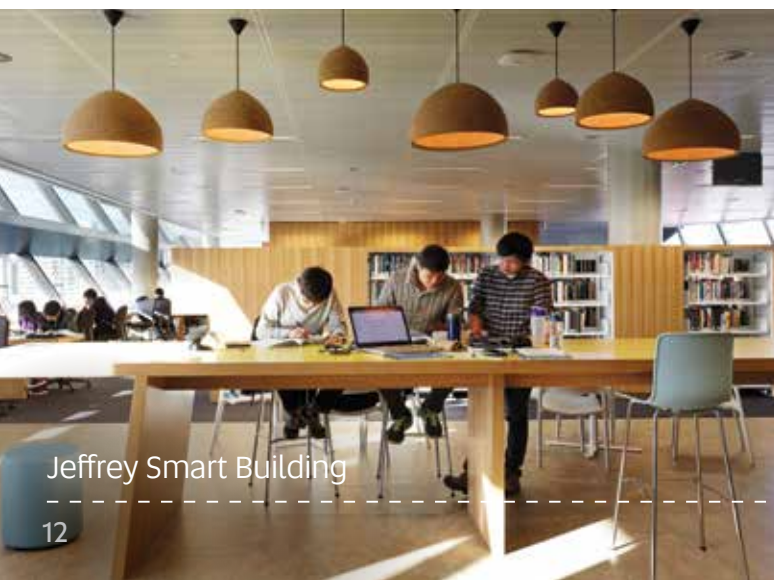
Nutrition and Food Sciences

Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy

Podiatry

On campus

Replica hospital and community health settings / [Anatomy lab](#) / Histopathology and Haematology lab / [Microbiology lab](#) / Biomechanics lab / [Sensory lab](#) / Exercise Physiology lab / [X-Ray suites](#) / Virtual Environment Radiation Training suite (VERT) / [Built Environment Experiential Learning Suite](#) / Commercial kitchen / [Environmental Chamber](#) / Community health clinics / [Gym](#) / Food vendors and outdoor plaza / [Student Lounge](#)



Jeffrey Smart Building



Anatomy lab



Take a virtual campus tour at unisa.edu.au/campus-facilities

INVESTED OVER
A\$400 MILLION
IN NEW CAMPUS
FACILITIES

Magill

Magill Campus is set in the leafy eastern suburbs of Adelaide, only a short distance from the city. There are lush gardens and open outdoor spaces coupled with industry-standard learning facilities and technologies.

What you'll study

Arts

Communication and Journalism

Education (Early Childhood and Primary)

Media Arts

Psychology

Social Work

On campus

TV studio / [Sound studio](#) / Radio studio / [Journalism newsroom](#) / Editing suites / [Theatre](#) / Language lab / [Social Work Studio](#) / Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience lab / [Sleep and Chronobiology lab](#) / Psychology Clinic / [Samsung SMARTSchool](#) / Allied Health Clinic / [Gym and indoor sports centre](#) / Outdoor sports field / [Swimming pool](#) / Food vendors / [Parklands and lawn areas](#)

Mawson Lakes

Mawson Lakes Campus is located near more than 100 high-technology companies that make up Technology Park – an innovation hub in Adelaide's growing northern suburbs.

What you'll study

Aviation

Education (Early Childhood, Primary and Secondary)

Engineering

Information Technology

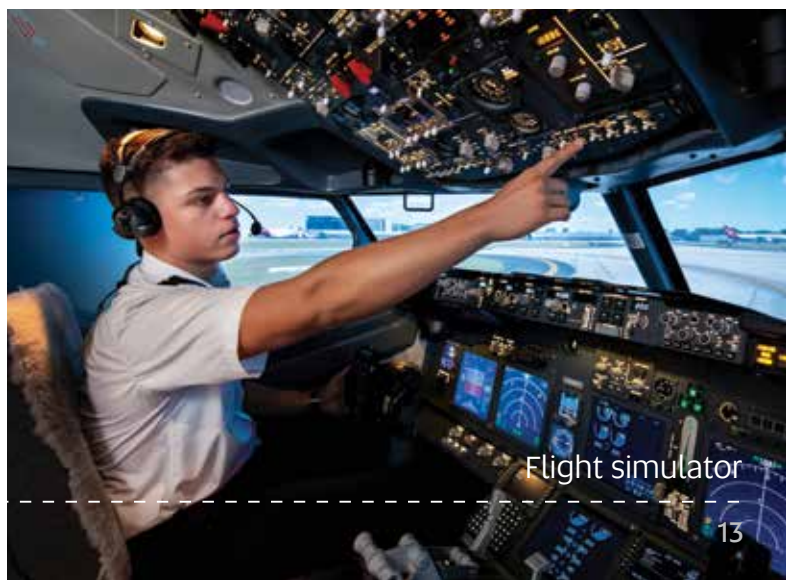
Science and Mathematics

On campus

Industry-standard engineering facilities / [Specialist IT facilities](#) / Mac and CISCO networking labs / [Materials and Minerals Science Learning and Research Hub](#) / Future Industries Institute / [Planetarium](#) / Flight and airport simulators / [Aviation hangar \(located near campus\)](#) / Ecological precinct / [Drama centre](#) / Food vendors and outdoor dining areas / [Sports centre and gym](#)

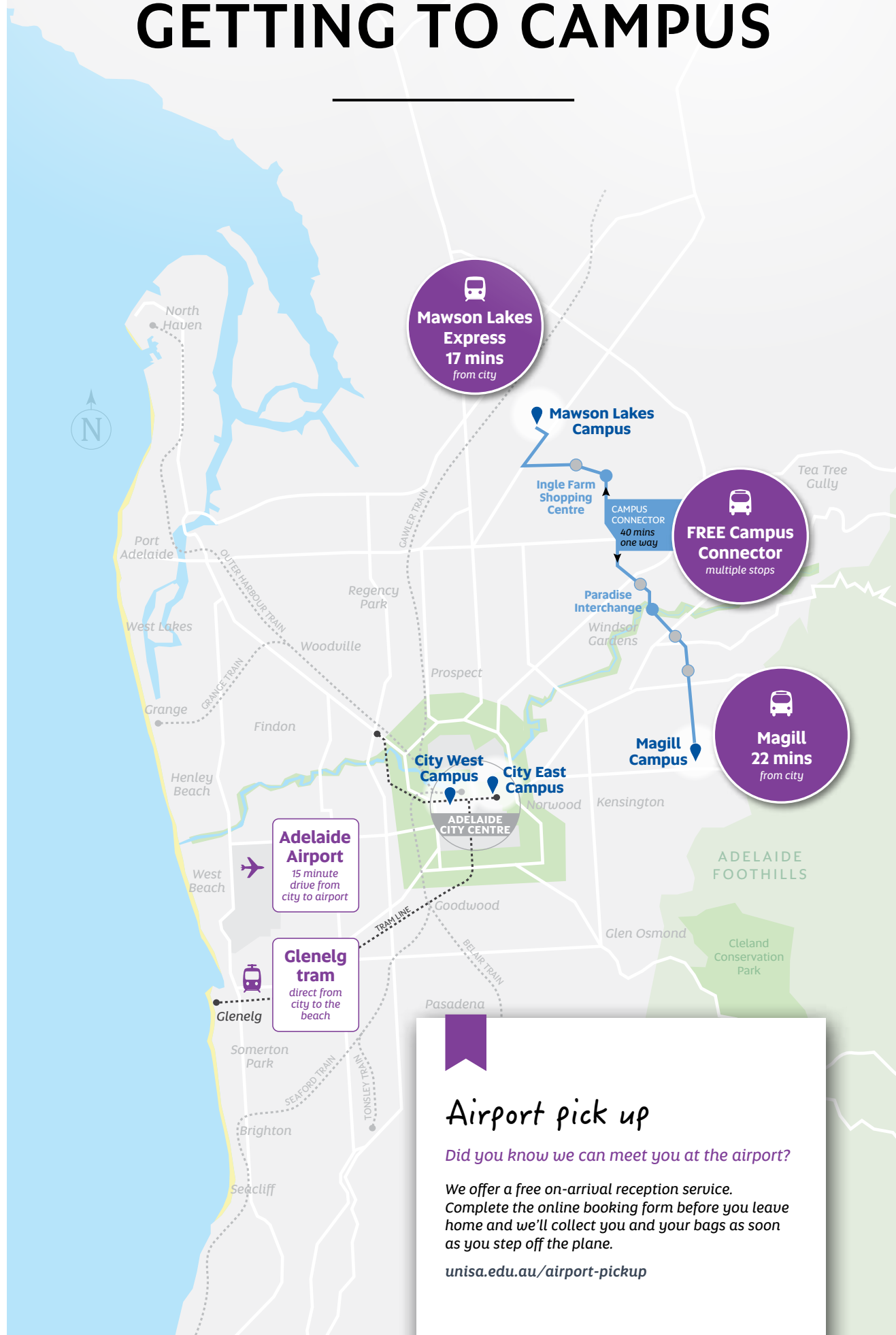


TV studio



Flight simulator

GETTING TO CAMPUS



Mawson Lakes Express
17 mins
from city

Mawson Lakes Campus

Ingle Farm Shopping Centre

CAMPUS CONNECTOR
40 mins
one way

Paradise Interchange

FREE Campus Connector
multiple stops

Magill Campus

Magill
22 mins
from city

Adelaide Airport
15 minute
drive from
city to airport

Glenelg tram
direct from
city to the
beach

Airport pick up

Did you know we can meet you at the airport?

We offer a free on-arrival reception service. Complete the online booking form before you leave home and we'll collect you and your bags as soon as you step off the plane.

unisa.edu.au/airport-pickup



PUBLIC TRANSPORT

It's so easy to get around the city with free trams and buses running through the CBD. There are also bus stops near each campus and train stations close to the city and Mawson Lakes campuses. You can explore all bus, train and tram options on the Adelaide Metro website and international students are entitled to discounted tickets.

CAMPUS CONNECTOR

We run a free bus service between the Magill and Mawson Lakes campuses to make travelling easier for students who need to make the journey or live in the surrounding suburbs.



**FREE Wi-Fi
AVAILABLE**

**ON THE UniSA
CAMPUS CONNECTOR**

RIDE YOUR BIKE

Adelaide is known for its bicycle culture, so we encourage students to ride their bikes to and from campus. Each campus has shower facilities and secure storage areas.



STUDENT LIFE



ORIENTATION

Start your university adventure by attending O-Week. Meet your lecturers, connect with new people, and gain valuable insights from current students. Enjoy a free lunch and activities, explore your home campus and get ready for your first day at university.

unisa.edu.au/orientation



STUDENT CLUBS

Discover the 100+ academic, cultural and social clubs available at the University of South Australia. From dance and yoga to climate change, gaming and clubs for different nationalities – there is something for everyone! It's a great way to meet new friends, find common interests with fellow students and build a more vibrant university experience.

unisa.edu.au/clubs



EVENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT

We host a wide range of events every year. From career expos and campus fairs to volunteering expos, Unitopia (celebrating relaxation and wellbeing) and Multicultural Week – there is always something to do.

UNISA SPORT

Get involved with UniSA Sport and join one of our 25+ sporting clubs including rowing, basketball, volleyball, netball, football, gridiron, rock climbing, and more. Gain access to the new A\$50 million Pridham Hall at City West Campus with a fully-equipped space for training and competitions. You can also sign up for a range of sports tournaments from social to national level, keep active in our on-campus fitness centres, and participate in community events.

unisa.edu.au/unisasport



USASA is your student association. They are a non-profit student-owned organisation focused on providing key services and a voice for students at the University. USASA coordinates student advocacy, clubs, second-hand book sales, social events, the student magazine, on-campus service counters and giveaways.

unisa.edu.au/USASA



Follow us on social

youtube.com/unisouthaustralia

facebook.com/UniSA

twitter.com/UniversitySA

instagram.com/universitysa



unisa.edu.au/studentexperience

GYM
memberships

AVAILABLE AT
ALL CAMPUSES



50+ EVENTS
EACH YEAR



100+ STUDENT
CLUBS TO
CHOOSE FROM

STUDENT SUPPORT

We offer a full range of support services to help you succeed at university.

- » Academic and personal counselling
- » Career advice
- » Social support services
- » Mentoring
- » Disability and inclusion services
- » Health services
- » Legal advice
- » Accommodation support
- » International student services
- » Language and learning assistance
- » On-arrival welcome
- » Orientation activities

unisa.edu.au/international

Library services

Each campus has a library that provides easy access to learning resources including books, electronic journals, databases and more. There are also library workshops designed to help improve your research skills. Quiet study spaces are available and you can connect to our free Wi-Fi.

The Ask the Library/IT service is also available via phone, email, video and chat.

**No.2 IN
AUSTRALIA FOR
STUDENT SERVICES**

*2018 International Student
Barometer – Campus Central
Student Advisory Services*



Online learning and support

Our multi-million dollar fully interactive learning environment allows students to submit their assignments online, receive their marked assignments, access learning resources, participate in virtual classrooms and download lecture recordings. It's available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Student app

Our mobile app allows all students to view their timetable, check emails, get important notifications, track assessments and see course enrolments and details. You can also find available PCs on campus, book a study room, check your print quota and library loans, and view announcements.

SafeZone app

Students can download this free app, providing additional security and support when studying on campus. The app allows you to get help quickly in a personal emergency. You can check-in when working alone or after hours and the app will share your status with an on-site response team.

Getting started

We are here to help you transition into university. We offer the following services to all new students:

- ✓ On arrival transport to your accommodation
- ✓ Advice on living in Adelaide
- ✓ Orientation to university
- ✓ Understanding your working rights in Australia
- ✓ Finding community and government services
- ✓ Accessing academic policies and procedures

Scholarships

Each year more than 2,500 students benefit from our scholarships and grants, totalling millions of dollars. We have a range of categories including support for high achievers and students in need, along with scholarships specifically for international students.

unisa.edu.au/international-scholarships

AUSTRALIA AWARDS

The Australia Awards are a prestigious Australian Government initiative offering the next generation of global leaders an opportunity to complete study, research and professional development in Australia. The University is proud to have hosted hundreds of Australia Awards recipients from all across the world.

australiaawards.gov.au

SPONSORED STUDENTS

A sponsored student is someone who has all or part of their education costs paid by a third party, such as a foreign government, the Australian Government, a partner university or employer. We currently host over 200 sponsored students and have the support services in place to ensure they achieve their best.

unisa.edu.au/sponsored-students



CHECK OUT OUR
online scholarships search engine
at unisa.edu.au/scholarships

ACCOMMODATION

UniSA Student Accommodation by Urbanest

The new UniSA Student Accommodation by Urbanest is located at 12 Bank Street in the Adelaide CBD and offers intelligently designed, modern studios and apartments. The property is conveniently located near our city campuses along with the central railway

and tram stations. Weekly rent includes electricity, air conditioning and unlimited internet. Students have access to great weekly events, gym facilities, iMac stations, a secure bike store, outdoor balconies with BBQs and support from a 24/7 onsite team.



“Urbanest is not just a place to stay, but a place to live. Students can easily access amenities, transport and shops. Most importantly, it is a place for students to foster new friendships here in Adelaide.”

Scott Chow
UniSA international student

**PRICES START
FROM A\$199
PER WEEK**

Students under 18 are not eligible to live at Urbanest.

**urbanest**
student accommodation



More accommodation options...

Adelaide has a variety of accommodation options to suit your budget and lifestyle. We have a dedicated Accommodation Service with support staff who can help you find the right fit.

STUDENT HOSTELS

A\$140–A\$200 per week

Fully furnished / utilities usually included /
inspected by UniSA / book online

STUDENT APARTMENTS

A\$150–A\$460 per week

Fully furnished / inspected by UniSA /
very popular / book online

HOMESTAY

A\$250–A\$310 per week

Fully furnished / meals included / live with family /
utilities usually included / very popular / book online

PRIVATE RENTAL

A\$120–A\$350 per week

Highly independent living / must inspect
in person / utilities not included

Temporary accommodation

If you have not finalised your long-term accommodation, please ensure that you arrange temporary accommodation before arriving in Adelaide. Plan to arrive two weeks before the start of your program to allow enough time to select accommodation and get settled.

unisa.edu.au/temporary-accommodation

For personalised advice contact:

(p): +61 8 8302 0877

(e): accommodation@unisa.edu.au

(w): unisa.edu.au/accommodation



For more information and to access our Rental Database, visit unisa.edu.au/accommodation

BUSINESS & LAW

Join one of Australia's premier business schools, recognised nationally and internationally for its quality education, career outcomes and research. The UniSA Business School is focused on preparing students for global careers. Graduate with the knowledge and skills to become a leader for change and growth, creating real impact in businesses and communities. Learn from thought leaders as they share their insights and expertise for best practice in the contemporary world. Join over 55,000 global alumni who are enterprising managers, legal professionals, executives and scholars.



Top 1% worldwide and awarded five-stars for excellence

UniSA Business School is one of just nine in Australia and 176 globally to be accredited by EQUIS, from a total pool of 16,521 business schools worldwide, AACSB, May 2017. 2018 QS Stars Ratings.



World top 100 in law

Ranked #81, 2019 THE Subject Rankings



One of just nine business schools in Australia accredited by EQUIS

Awarded by EFMD – the accreditation body for business schools worldwide.



"I have combined my two passions through a double degree in law and economics. The teaching staff are extremely supportive and helpful. Many courses contain group assignments and this has helped me to engage with my peers as well as make new friends. The Legal Advice Clinic and internships have also helped me to gain first-hand experience of my profession."

Sulakshana Jayasekara
SRI LANKA

**Bachelor of Laws (Honours),
Bachelor of Business (Economics,
Finance and Trade)**

BUSINESS

Bachelor of Business

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBN** | CRICOS CODE*: **082882D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts and tailor your studies through a range of electives, minor study areas, or majors in Innovation and Entrepreneurship or International Business. Gain an international perspective by choosing to participate in a one-year international exchange with Rennes School of Business in France and graduate with a second qualification. Complete an industry placement during your degree to build your practical skills and professional network. Discover pathways into other Bachelor of Business degrees with tailored specialisations and transfer with study credit for successfully completed courses. You can also complete your bachelor degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our *3+1 Pathway to Masters* package.

CAREERS

Business owner / entrepreneur / business adviser / business consultant / business development manager / human resources adviser / marketing and communications officer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Business Law Accounting for Business Business and Society OR International Study Tour Principles of Economics
Quantitative Methods for Business Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Career Development for Professionals Minor 1
SECOND YEAR
Business Intelligence Management and Organisation Minor 1 Minor 2
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Minor 1 Minor 2 Minor 2

THIRD YEAR

Strategic Management
Minor 1
Minor 2
Elective
International Business Environments
3 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBIB** | CRICOS CODE*: **027743E**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on currency markets, economics exchange and global trade activities. Study core courses in analytics, accounting and economic theory. Explore the latest in macroeconomics, economic policy and analysis; portfolio and fund management; and international currency and banking markets. Access our state-of-the-art IRESS Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Participate in an overseas study tour, complete an industry placement or work on an industry-related research project. You can also complete your bachelor degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our *3+1 Pathway to Masters* package.

CAREERS

Economist / policy analyst / business development manager / market research analyst / investment adviser / financial risk analyst / policy adviser / business forecaster

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Principles of Economics Accounting for Business Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Business and Society OR International Study Tour
Business Law Quantitative Methods for Business Career Development for Professionals Macroeconomics

SECOND YEAR

Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Growth Development and the Macroeconomy
Economic Analysis of Business Decisions
Management and Organisation
International Business Environments
Empirical Business Analysis
Business Finance
Elective

THIRD YEAR

Portfolio and Fund Management
Strategic Management
2 x Electives
Economics of Public Policy
International Economics
International Currency and Banking Markets
Elective

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCF** | CRICOS CODE*: **080918B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop the knowledge and confidence to succeed in the fast-paced financial sector. Focus on key learning areas such as the borrowing, lending and investing of money. Gain an in-depth understanding of financial markets and institutions, international currency and banking markets, portfolio and fund management, and microeconomics. Broaden your knowledge through electives in marketing, management and international business. Embed an internship, study tour, mentoring or work-integrated learning into your degree. Access our state-of-the-art IRESS Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Graduate with a degree professionally recognised by the Financial Services Institute of Australasia and the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute. You can also complete your bachelor degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our *3+1 Pathway to Masters* package.

CAREERS

Business adviser / investment banker / investment fund manager / stockbroker / bond trader / equity analyst / corporate loan manager / commercial banker

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Accounting for Business
Quantitative Methods for Business
Principles of Economics
Business and Society OR International Study Tour

Business Law
Financial Accounting 1
Macroeconomics
Financial Markets and Institutions

SECOND YEAR

Business Finance
Introduction to Financial Planning
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Career Development for Professionals

International Currency and Banking Markets
Management and Organisation
Empirical Business Analysis
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact

THIRD YEAR

Portfolio and Fund Management
International Business Environments
2 x Electives

Corporate Valuation and Risk Management
Financial Risk Analysis
Strategic Financial Analysis
Elective

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West
Campus

 3 years
full-time

 A\$32,600 pa*
indicative 2020

 February and
August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBH** | CRICOS CODE*: **080603K**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study a degree recognised by the world's largest HRM body – the Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM). Learn about the latest discoveries in human resources including recruitment, training, performance, retention, industrial relations and employment law. Develop a deep understanding of effective management systems and leadership skills in a global context, with a focus on workplace culture and the health and wellbeing of employees. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research, which focuses on current and future workplace challenges. Complete advanced electives in your final year to develop your research skills, work through a business simulation project, or undertake an industry placement to build your practical experience. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) and be eligible for professional membership.

CAREERS

Recruitment consultant / learning and development officer / human resources adviser / human resources manager / people and culture adviser / work, health and safety officer / organisational change consultant

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Business Law
Foundations of Human Resource Management
Business and Society OR International Study Tour
Accounting for Business

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Work Health and Safety Management Principles
Quantitative Methods for Business
Career Development for Professionals

SECOND YEAR

Management and Organisation
Business Intelligence
Training and Development
Principles of Economics

Performance and Compensation Management
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR

Management of Industrial Relations
Strategic Management
Recruitment and Selection of Organisational Talent
International Business Environments

Employment Law
Strategic Human Resource Management
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West
Campus

 3 years
full-time

 A\$32,600 pa*
indicative 2020

 February and
August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBL** | CRICOS CODE*: **080915E**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Specialise in the management of complex systems used for global product supply. Learn to manage the flow of goods and services from point of origin to consumer. Gain knowledge in operations, warehousing, inventory, purchasing, transport and distribution. Develop sophisticated supply chain skills to create and manage an efficient flow of goods and services, to minimise wastage and maximise profit. Study advanced courses in integrated supply chain management, procurement and purchasing strategies, and international management ethics and values. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives, an industry placement or overseas exchange.

CAREERS

Supply and logistics coordinator / logistics manager / inventory manager / industrial development manager / pricing analyst / production manager / warehouse manager / operations controller / procurement adviser / logistics analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Accounting for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Career Development for Professionals
Business Law

Principles of Logistics and Supply Chain Management
Principles of Economics
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour

SECOND YEAR

Business Intelligence
Business Operations
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Managing Services

Project Management: Principles and Strategies
Management and Organisation
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR

International Business Environments
Integrated Supply Chain Management
Procurement and Purchasing Strategies
Sustainable Logistics and Supply Chain Management

International Management Ethics and Values
Strategic Management
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West
Campus

 3 years
full-time

 A\$32,600 pa*
indicative 2020

 February and
August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBG** | CRICOS CODE*: **080993B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Explore modern management and the organisation of people, money and technology. Learn about the latest business trends and how to manage emerging issues. Develop the knowledge and expertise to manage resources and projects in a global business environment. You will also gain critical skills in problem solving and leadership to achieve key business objectives. Study core courses in international business, economics and accounting, and entrepreneurship. Enrich your learning with an industry placement or overseas exchange during your studies.

CAREERS

Project manager / general manager / management consultant / risk manager / business development manager / account director / sales manager / business analyst / project lead / business and workplace adviser

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Human Resource Management Accounting for Business Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Quantitative Methods for Business
Business Law Principles of Economics Business and Society OR International Study Tour Career Development for Professionals
SECOND YEAR
Communication and Organisational Practices Project Management: Principles and Strategies Business Intelligence Management and Organisation Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Organisational Behaviour 2 x Electives
THIRD YEAR
Managing Decision Making Strategic Management International Management Ethics and Values International Business Environments Organisational Entrepreneurship Organisational Leadership 2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBM** | CRICOS CODE*: **080916D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Explore the fascinating world of consumer psychology and the scientific laws of brand growth. Study core courses in consumer behaviour, marketing analytics, advertising and branding. Tailor your studies through elective courses including the Marketing Practicum, which involves an in-depth research project for a local company, or an overseas study tour. You will also learn from experts who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Through our in-house Marketing Clinic you will provide advice to small businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research. Graduate with a degree evaluated and

accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). You can also complete your bachelor degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our *3+1 Pathway to Masters* package.

CAREERS

Marketing coordinator / marketing manager / campaign manager / fundraising and development officer / marketing insights analyst / media planner / brand manager / market researcher / account manager / sales and marketing manager / business development manager / market analyst / market researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Business Law Business and Society OR International Study Tour Accounting for Business
Consumer Behaviour Marketing Analytics Principles of Economics Quantitative Methods for Business
SECOND YEAR
Market Research Management and Organisation Professional Development in Marketing Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Retailing Business Intelligence Advertising International Business Environments
THIRD YEAR
Branding Essentials of Marketing Planning 2 x Electives Integrated Marketing Strategic Management 2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBMD** | CRICOS CODE*: **097501K**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Prepare for a dynamic marketing career focusing on digital and print design. Develop strong foundational knowledge in design and evidence-based marketing, and learn how to apply universal design principles across a range of marketing activities. Learn about the creative elements of advertising and how to work collaboratively with graphic designers to create high quality marketing materials. Study core business courses in areas such as economics, accounting and entrepreneurship, along

with specialisation courses in digital marketing, design for publication, consumer behaviour, computer graphics and imaging for design. Build your practical skills through an internship, placement or overseas study tour. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research.

CAREERS

Marketing coordinator / campaign coordinator / advertising account manager / marketing manager / brand consultant / visual communications manager / marketing and brand strategist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio Business Law Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design Business and Society OR International Study Tour Accounting for Business Consumer Behaviour
SECOND YEAR
Design for Publication Market Research Principles of Economics Professional Development in Marketing
Design for Web Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Management and Organisation Marketing Analytics
THIRD YEAR
Essentials of Marketing Planning Branding Digital Marketing Marketing Elective Integrated Marketing International Marketing Strategic Management Marketing or Design Elective

Bachelor of Marketing and Communication

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBMN** | CRICOS CODE*: **060210D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Combine the business of marketing with the social sciences of communication to help organisations meet their corporate objectives and promote their products

and services. Develop the practical skills needed to become a marketing and communications expert, by studying consumer psychology, the scientific laws of brand growth, business management, strategic marketing, advertising, communication management, professional writing, and public relations. You will also develop skills in professional practice through the integration, planning and management of key communication projects in an organisational context. Learn from marketing scientists who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Gain valuable practical experience by completing a marketing practicum during your studies. Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI).

CAREERS

Marketing and communications officer / corporate communications adviser / marketing assistant / brand manager / campaign manager / market researcher / copywriter / media buyer / social media manager / sponsorship officer / media planner / advertising executive / digital marketer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Business Law
Ideas, Innovation and Communication
Communication and Media

Accounting for Business
Consumer Behaviour
Public Relations Theory and Practice
Digital Design Essentials

SECOND YEAR

Marketing Analytics
Professional Development in Marketing
Professional Writing
Design for Digital Technologies OR Content Creation for Media

Advertising
Communication Research Methods
Media Law and Ethics
Essentials of Marketing Planning

THIRD YEAR

Digital Marketing
Industry and Practice
Promotional Communication: Advertising, Publicity and Marketing
Marketing Elective

Integrated Marketing
Integrated Communication Planning
Communication Management in Practice
Marketing Elective

Bachelor of Business (Property)

unisa.edu.au/property

City West Campus

3 years full-time

A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020

February and August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBPY** | CRICOS CODE*: **024196G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia. Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development. Engage with industry professionals through networking events, the Property Mentoring Scheme and overseas study tours. Graduate from a nationally and internationally accredited degree, which includes the Australian Property Institute; Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors; Singapore Institute of Surveyors and Valuers; and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents Malaysia.

CAREERS

Land and property valuer / property developer / commercial property analyst / property funds manager / portfolio manager / sales and leasing consultant

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Business Law
Accounting for Business
Discovering Opportunities in Property
Principles of Economics

Professional Development in Property
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour

SECOND YEAR

Business Finance
Management and Organisation
Property Economics
Elective

Empirical Business Analysis
Fundamentals of Property Law
Building Evaluation for Property
Property Asset Management

THIRD YEAR

Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Statutory Valuations
Property Development
Property Investment

Property Practice
International Business Environments
Commercial Property Valuation
Elective

Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events

City West Campus

3 years full-time

A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020

February and August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBS** | CRICOS CODE*: **081326G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Build an exciting career managing sport and recreation events and initiatives. Learn to implement tactical programs, manage financial and physical resources, and apply critical problem-solving skills. Develop the confidence to lead, motivate and manage others, communicate effectively and think strategically. Study specialist courses in sports law and governance, business development in sport, leadership in recreation and sport, and recreation planning in the urban environment. Gain practical skills and experience through site visits and an industry placement during your studies. Participate in a student exchange or study tour; work on a business simulation project; or be mentored by an industry expert during your degree.

CAREERS

Sport development officer / club development officer / sport and recreation officer / event manager / community development coordinator / recreation facilities coordinator / business development manager / sports program officer / leisure planner / membership services manager / sports marketing coordinator / sponsorship coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Accounting for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour
Leisure Concepts
Fundamentals of Sport and Recreation

Recreation and Sport Event Programming
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Quantitative Methods for Business
Career Development for Professionals

SECOND YEAR

Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Principles of Economics
Sports Law
Sport, Tourism and Event Practicum

Sport Governance
Management and Organisation
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR
Strategic Management Business Development in Sport International Business Environments Business Intelligence
Leadership in Recreation and Sport Recreation Planning in the Urban Environment 2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBT** | CRICOS CODE*: **081139K**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Enjoy a fast-paced career in travel, tourism, hospitality or events management. Focus on key areas such as the management of festivals and events, tourism and policy planning, event marketing, destination management, and international business and events. Learn effective problem-solving, strategic thinking, communication and entrepreneurial skills. Choose from career-focused elective courses in areas such as The Hospitality Experience; Creative Tourism; Food, Wine and Festivals; and Tourism and Indigenous Peoples. Complete an internship during your studies or take part in an international study tour. Graduate from a degree recognised by the South Australian Tourism Commission and admitted into the SA Tourism Hall of Fame. You can also complete your bachelor degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our *3+1 Pathway to Masters* package.

CAREERS

Event manager / event coordinator / tourism policy planner / events and exhibitions coordinator / hotel manager / tourism development manager / strategic partnerships manager / community development officer / tourism and events coordinator / economic development officer / tourism experience planner / attractions coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Understanding Travel and Tourism Foundations of Event Management Career Development for Professionals Accounting for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Quantitative Methods for Business Business and Society OR International Study Tour Principles of Economics
SECOND YEAR
Management and Organisation Service Management in Tourism, Events and Hospitality Business Intelligence Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Marketing for Tourism, Events and Hospitality Systems Analysis 2 x Electives
THIRD YEAR
Destination Management New Technologies in Tourism, Events and Hospitality Business Law International Business Environments
Policy and Planning for Sustainable Tourism Strategic Management 2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Information Strategy and Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBN** | CRICOS CODE*: **086245A**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Learn how to develop strategic information systems and processes that can be applied across a wide range of industries. Discover how to solve real business problems by planning and applying IT solutions using the latest technologies. Develop core knowledge and skills in accounting and economics, entrepreneurship, business law, and marketing. Study specialised courses in programming, design thinking and digital innovation, problem solving and systems analysis, and IT and database fundamentals. Gain practical skills through an optional internship or overseas study experience.

CAREERS

Information systems manager / project coordinator / IT account manager / business analyst / business improvement manager / information analyst / intelligence analyst / business solutions consultant / ICT project analyst / business optimisation manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Business Law Accounting for Business Business and Society OR International Study Tour Design Thinking and Digital Innovation
Quantitative Methods for Business Information Technology Fundamentals Career Development for Professionals Problem Solving and Programming
SECOND YEAR
Business Intelligence Management and Organisation Database Fundamentals Principles of Economics
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Systems Analysis IT Project Management Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
THIRD YEAR
Service Management and Integration Enterprise Systems 2 x Electives
International Business Environments Information Technology Strategy and Management 2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBN** | CRICOS CODE*: **082892B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Launch your career as an entrepreneur or influential business leader. Learn how to find creative, innovative and effective solutions for business and social enterprises. Identify and develop new business ideas and turn them into commercial reality. Discover how to set up and market a successful business venture by studying fundamental courses in economics, accounting and entrepreneurship. Broaden your knowledge through specialised courses in creativity and innovation, enterprise design and value creation, and organisational entrepreneurship. Gain practical skills through an optional internship or overseas study experience.

CAREERS

Entrepreneur / business owner / business development manager / business strategist / project innovation manager / business consultant / franchise development manager / project manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Principles of Economics Accounting for Business Business and Society OR International Study Tour Quantitative Methods for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Career Development for Professionals Engineering Design and Innovation Design Thinking and Digital Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Business Law Management and Organisation Creativity and Innovation Small Business for Professionals
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact Business Intelligence 2 x Electives
THIRD YEAR
Strategic Management Enterprise Design and Value Creation Project Management: Principles and Strategies International Business Environments
Organisational Entrepreneurship International Management Ethics and Values 2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBBN** | CRICOS CODE*: **088328D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Establish an international career by learning about different business types, from micro-organisations to large multinational and high-growth organisations. Develop professional skills and an understanding of how to navigate the challenges these organisations face in their daily operations. Learn about business environments across different socio-economic and institutional environments, state-owned enterprises and trade systems. Study fundamental courses in law, economics, finance and marketing. Gain practical skills through an optional internship or overseas study experience. Enhance your skills by learning an additional language (French, Italian, Japanese or English) through the Diploma in Languages, which can be studied concurrently with this degree.

CAREERS

Business analyst / project coordinator / international economist / import and export coordinator / public relations specialist / foreign policy adviser / international business development officer / international business manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Career Development for Professionals Business Law Accounting for Business Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Australia in the Asian Century Principles of Economics Quantitative Methods for Business Business and Society OR International Study Tour
SECOND YEAR
Business Intelligence Business across Asian Community Management and Organisation Specialisation
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact 2 x Electives Specialisation
THIRD YEAR
International Management Ethics and Values Strategic Management International Business Environments Elective
International and Comparative Human Resource Management World Trade Law Specialisation Elective

Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCA** | CRICOS CODE*: **080917C**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Prepare for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory with an industry-accredited degree. Study core courses in accounting and quantitative methods for business; business law; finance; business intelligence and data management; and economics and marketing principles. You will then explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop critical skills in reporting, decision-making, problem solving, communication and teamwork. Learn about the economic, legal and political influences that impact global business and participate in an overseas study tour learning about business practices in other regions. Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and satisfy the requirements for entry into the Chartered

Accountants Program. This degree is also accredited by CPA Australia and you will satisfy requirements for entry into the CPA Program. Furthermore, this degree is professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Association of International Accountants.

CAREERS

Accountant / tax accountant / corporate tax consultant / forensic accountant / business adviser / auditor / risk consultant / insolvency and reconstruction adviser / management accountant / tax manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Quantitative Methods for Business Accounting for Business Business Law Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Financial Accounting 1 Business and Society or International Study Tour Management and Organisation Principles of Economics
SECOND YEAR
Financial Accounting 2 Management Accounting Business Finance Business Intelligence
Companies and Partnership Law Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective Elective Financial Accounting 3
THIRD YEAR
Taxation Law 1 Sustainability Accounting and Reporting 2 x Electives
Auditing Theory and Practice Contemporary Issues in Accounting Strategic Financial Analysis Elective

Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February and August intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBCD** | CRICOS CODE*: **041701J**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study a double degree combining accounting with finance. Build strong foundational knowledge and skills in finance and accounting practice, and learn how external and global markets can impact organisations. Explore advanced

courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop strong reporting and analytical skills required in the financial services sector. Access our state-of-the-art IRESS Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Participate in an overseas study tour learning about business practices in other regions. Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and satisfy the requirements for entry into the Chartered Accountants Program. This degree is also accredited by CPA Australia and you will satisfy requirements for entry into the CPA Program. Furthermore, this degree is professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, Association of International Accountants, Financial Services Institute of Australasia, and CFA Institute.

CAREERS

Accountant / business adviser / investment banker / financial analyst / auditor / portfolio manager / stockbroker / risk consultant

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Business and Society OR International Study Tour Accounting for Business Quantitative Methods for Business Principles of Economics
Business Law Financial Accounting 1 Macroeconomics Financial Markets and Institutions
SECOND YEAR
Financial Accounting 2 Management Accounting Business Finance Business Intelligence
Career Development for Professionals Financial Accounting 3 Companies and Partnership Law Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective
THIRD YEAR
Introduction to Financial Planning Taxation Law 1 Sustainability Accounting and Reporting Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
International Currency and Banking Markets Empirical Business Analysis Auditing Theory and Practice Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
FOURTH YEAR
Portfolio and Fund Management Management and Organisation International Business Environments Elective
Financial Risk Analysis Strategic Financial Analysis Contemporary Issues in Accounting Corporate Valuation and Risk Management

LAW

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/law

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 90
 4 years full-time	IELTS Total 7.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 7.0
 February and August intakes	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0

PROGRAM CODE: **DHLA** | CRICOS CODE*: **089090B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours in just four years of study. Develop an advanced understanding of key legal principles, processes and methods. Build strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems. Study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives including health law, sports law, family law and human rights law. Experience practical learning in a moot court from your first year and learn what it's like to present before a judge. Engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic, working with real clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Become career-ready with opportunities for overseas placements, as well as local and national internships and clerkships. Participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your studies.

Note 1: If you wish to seek admission to practise law, you must satisfy a number of specified course requirements within your degree, followed by the completion of Practical Legal Training.

Note 2: Students may enter the Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies) (DBLS) and apply for transfer into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program with credit, subject to meeting academic criteria.

CAREERS

Solicitor / in-house counsel / judge's associate / community lawyer / mediator / advocate / ministerial adviser / political analyst / policy adviser / paralegal / parliamentary draftsman

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Law Torts A Contracts A Principles of Public Law Legislation Contracts B Land Law Torts B

SECOND YEAR

Criminal Law and Procedure
Corporations Law A
Non Law Elective
Environment and Natural Resources Law
Law Elective
Corporations Law B
Constitutional Law
Non Law Elective OR Law Elective

THIRD YEAR

Lawyers, Ethics and Society
Contemporary Property Law
Non Law Elective
2 x Law Electives
Equity and Trusts
Non Law Elective OR Law Elective

FOURTH YEAR

Evidence
Administrative Law
Law Elective
Dispute Resolution and Civil Litigation
During the final year students must complete 18 units from the capstone courses as listed below:

- Law Reform Clinic
- Legal Advice Clinic
- Law Professional Placement
- Research Project A AND Research Project B

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree

unisa.edu.au/law

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 90
 5 years full-time	IELTS Total 7.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 7.0
 February and August intakes	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0

PROGRAM CODE: **DHLD** | CRICOS CODE*: **varies**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours, along with a second degree in another key discipline area, in just five years of study. Develop strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems, along with specialist skills in a complementary field. Study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives including health law, sports law, family law and human rights law. Build your practical skills in a moot court from your first year and learn what it's like to present before a judge. Engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic located on campus, working with real clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Become career-ready with opportunities for overseas placements, as well as local and national internships and clerkships. Participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your studies. Combine your law degree with Accounting; Arts; History

and Global Politics; Economics, Finance and Trade; Human Resource Management; Journalism and Professional Writing; Marketing; Management; Psychological Science; Sport and Recreation Management; or Tourism and Event Management.

Note: If you wish to seek admission to practise law, you must satisfy a number of specified course requirements within your degree, followed by the completion of Practical Legal Training.

You can also pair the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) with a wide range of other UniSA disciplines, however eligibility criteria applies.

CAREERS

Depending on your degree combination, your career options can include:

Solicitor / in-house counsel / project manager / tax accountant / court reporter / ministerial adviser / policy adviser / lobbyist / mediator / political commentator / media adviser / arbitrator / political analyst / senior environmental adviser / political reporter / procurement adviser / marketing executive / international relations specialist / foreign policy adviser / diplomat / human rights advocate

DEGREE STRUCTURE

EXAMPLE: BACHELOR OF LAWS (HONOURS),
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (ACCOUNTING)

FIRST YEAR

Accounting for Business
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour

Financial Accounting 1
Business Intelligence
Principles of Economics
Business Finance

SECOND YEAR

Foundations of Law
Contracts A
Torts A
Legislation
Principles of Public Law
Contracts B
Torts B
Land Law

THIRD YEAR

Financial Accounting 2
Management Accounting
Sustainability Accounting and Reporting
Taxation Law 1
Financial Accounting 3
Contemporary Issues in Accounting
Strategic Financial Analysis
Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective

FOURTH YEAR

Criminal Law and Procedure
Contemporary Property Law
Corporations Law A
Environment and Natural Resources Law
Law Elective
Corporations Law B
Constitutional Law
Equity and Trusts
Auditing Theory and Practice

FIFTH YEAR

Evidence
Administrative Law
Lawyers, Ethics and Society

Law Elective

Dispute Resolution and Civil Litigation

During the final year students must complete 9 units but can complete 18 units from the capstone courses as listed below:

- Law Reform Clinic
- Legal Advice Clinic
- Law Professional Placement
- Research Project A AND Research Project B

Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies)

unisa.edu.au/law



City West
Campus



3 years
full-time



A\$32,600 pa*
indicative 2020



February and
August intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **DBLS** | CRICOS CODE*: **082890D**

**see pages 99–100 for details*

Prepare for a career in the private, public or legal sectors. Learn about the foundations of law and the Australian legal system, and develop a strong understanding of the law in everyday business operations. Study fundamental courses covering areas such as management, economics and accounting, and entrepreneurship. Combine this with courses in law, public law, torts and contracts. You will also study a range of electives to tailor your degree – four in legal studies and four in business-related courses. Gain valuable practical experience by embedding an internship into your studies and seek career mentoring from legal professionals. Take a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree – academic criteria applies.

Note: This degree does not provide the educational requirements to practise law, however you may have the opportunity to transfer into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or Laws (Honours) Double Degree if you meet the eligibility requirements.

CAREERS

Court or legal clerk / legal secretary / paralegal / legal adviser / government affairs adviser / policy adviser

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Business Law
Accounting for Business
Foundations of Law
Torts A

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour
Career Development for Professionals

SECOND YEAR

Principles of Economics
Business Intelligence
Management and Organisation
Contracts A

Principles of Public Law
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR

Strategic Management
2 x Legal Studies Electives
International Business Environments

2 x Legal Studies Electives
Experiential Elective
Elective

EDUCATION, ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES

Study a degree that explores the human mind, communication and actions, in place and time. Discover new ways of thinking through social innovation and creativity. Explore your curiosity and help to shape and empower more inclusive communities through original ideas and contributions to public good. Benefit from a breadth of expertise with highly engaged academic teaching staff, recognised for their imaginative, interdisciplinary and solution-based approaches to learning and research.



World top 100 in
art and design

2018 QS Subject Rankings



Ranked in the
top 10 nationally
for education

2019 THE Subject Rankings



World-class research
in education, psychology,
social work, and journalism
and professional writing

*2015 Excellence in Research
for Australia (ERA)*



"I found Adelaide and the University of South Australia to be the perfect place to settle in. Through my studies I have attended several volunteering programs and career workshops, and gained really valuable experiences. This is important because employers are looking for employees with excellent skills and potential."

Nur Fazlin Mohd Mokhtar
MALAYSIA
Bachelor of Arts

ART, ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

Bachelor of Interior Architecture

unisa.edu.au/architecture

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 65 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBIR** | CRICOS CODE*: **024202C**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Learn to create innovative and sustainable designs that have a positive and lasting impact. Gain a solid foundation in the theoretical aspects of design along with a strong understanding of industry trends such as modern workplace and furniture design. Apply design processes and strategies to a range of interior architecture projects and work directly with professional clients to transform places and spaces. Tailor your studies in final year by pursuing an area of interest such as retail design, hospitality design, furniture design or related fields. Participate in national and international study tours, competitions and exhibitions. Study in purpose-built design and architecture studios on campus, connect with a design mentor and gain practical experience by completing an industry placement. After graduation you will also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS

Interior designer / event designer / exhibition coordinator / lighting designer / design consultant / visual merchandiser / stylist / furniture designer / project manager / studio manager

Note: This degree does not lead to registration as an architect.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Studio 1 (Foundation) Interior Architecture Construction 1 Design, Culture and Environment
Interior Architecture Studies Interior Architecture Construction 2 Interior Architecture Studio 2 (Materials and Practices)
SECOND YEAR
Digital Media Theory of the Modern Interior Interior Architecture Studio 3 (Multi Media)
Interior Detailing Multi Media Representation Interior Architecture Workplacement 1 Interior Architecture Studio 4 (Detail)

THIRD YEAR
Interior Architecture Research Studies Professional Management Interior Architecture Studio 5 (Multidisciplinary)
Interior Technologies Art, Architecture and Design Elective 1 Interior Architecture Workplacement 2 Interior Architecture Studio 6 (Workplace Environments)
FOURTH YEAR
Interior Architecture Research Studies Advanced Free Elective Interior Architecture Studio 7: Atmospheres
Design Studio Research Art, Architecture and Design Elective 2 Interior Architecture Studio 8: Advanced (Social Sustainability)
FOURTH YEAR (HONOURS)
AAD Research Methods AAD Research Practices AAD Honours Research Studies 1
AAD Honours Research Studies 2 AAD Honours Research Studies 3

Bachelor of Architectural Studies

unisa.edu.au/architecture

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBAE** | CRICOS CODE*: **060207K**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Build a rewarding career in architecture, helping to shape and transform the environment around you. Learn about the theoretical, behavioural, environmental and ethical issues within architectural practice; social and political context in design; traditional drawing methods; computer-based representation; and contemporary design culture. Study in modern, purpose-built facilities including design studios and workshops on campus. Engage in real-life projects through our award-winning Design Construct learning experience, the longest running and largest practice-based teaching program of its type in Australia. Continue your studies through the Master of Architecture to become a registered architect.

CAREERS

Architect (with further study) / landscape architect (with further study) / exhibition designer / urban designer / production designer / drafter / studio manager / planning and development officer / project manager / heritage consultant

Note: This degree provides the academic requirements for entry into the Master of Architecture (DMAE). Students must complete the master qualification plus two years of professional experience to be eligible for registration as an architect.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Studio 1 (Foundation) Design Construction Principles Design, Culture and Environment
Architectural Design Studio 2 (Dwelling) Architectural Documentation Architecture and Environment
SECOND YEAR
Architectural Design Studio 3 (Context) Design Communications (Digital) Architecture and Modernity
Architectural Design Studio 4 (Communications) Design Construction Multistorey Advanced Design Media
THIRD YEAR
Architectural Design Studio 5 (Construction) Architecture and Technology Free Elective
Architectural Design Studio 6 (Integrated) Architecture and Ecology Contemporary Design Theory

Bachelor of Design (Product Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 65 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBPR** | CRICOS CODE*: **071953G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Enter the creative and innovative world of product design. Build a career designing products that people use every day including electronic devices, tools, sports equipment, fashion accessories, domestic appliances, toys and furniture. Learn about the fundamentals of design through design history, theory and thinking, human centred design, and creativity. Broaden your knowledge through studies in ergonomics, computer aided design and manufacturing, sustainable design, materials and processes, and design for usability. Develop practical skills through design studio classes, model making and prototyping. Learn from practising design professionals in modern, custom-built workshops on campus. Work with cutting-edge digital fabrication equipment such as laser cutters, CNC routers, 3D printers, and industry-standard motion capture and virtual reality systems. Gain practical experience through professional placements. After graduation, you will also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS

Product designer / freelance designer / furniture designer / computer drafter / technical illustrator / product development coordinator / entrepreneur / art director / exhibition designer / production designer / industrial designer (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio Physical Prototyping Techniques for Product Design Drawing for Product Design
Product Design Studio 2 (Principles) Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design Introduction to Computer Modelling for Product Design
SECOND YEAR
Product Design Studio 3 (Human Factors) Low Volume Manufacturing for Product Design Advanced Computer Modelling for Product Design
Product Design Studio 4 (Materials, Processes and Sustainability) Human-Centred Design: Research and Analysis Electronics (Theory and Techniques)
THIRD YEAR
Product Design Studio 5 (Usability) High Volume Manufacturing for Product Design Design, Culture and Society 2
Product Design Studio 6 (Manufacturing) Art, Architecture and Design Elective Free Elective

Bachelor of Design (Communication Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 65 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBVC** | CRICOS CODE*: **023813F**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Learn to design visual communication that is intended to motivate, persuade and inform. Create new visual identities, messages and ideas through strategic thinking and design. Examine, shape and transform meaning using image and typographic communication. Build the skills required for information and publication design, branding and design strategy, and design for motion and interaction. Complete projects for real clients and learn from established designers and academics. Work in state-of-the-art design studios located on campus. Choose from a wide range of elective courses focusing on areas such as printmaking, life drawing, package design, animation design, and more. After graduation, you will also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS

Graphic designer / communication designer / brand consultant / exhibition designer / illustrator / typographer / web designer / animation and motion designer / art director / visual communications manager / campaign and brand manager / freelance designer / creative director / brand adviser

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio Introductory Drawing for Design Visual Argument and Design Culture
Communication Design Studio 1 Design, Culture and Society 1 Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design
SECOND YEAR
Communication Design Studio 2 Design for Publication Design, Culture and Society 2
Communication Design Studio 3 Typography: Design for Reading Design for Web
THIRD YEAR
Communication Design Studio 4 Critical Design Practice Design Elective
Professional Practice Studio Advanced Design Elective Free Elective

Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation)

unisa.edu.au/design

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 65 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBIA** | CRICOS CODE*: **095761F**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study Australia's only degree in illustration and animation. Gain the technical and theoretical skills to become a visual storyteller across a variety of mediums. Learn a broad range of techniques needed to produce professional standard pictures for industries such as book and comic publishing, gaming, film, advertising, and animation and design. Develop your skills in free-hand drawing, along with in-depth knowledge of digital software for moving and static pictures. Study in custom-built workshops on campus fitted with the latest tools and technologies. Complete an industry internship, mentorship or collaborative project in your final year.

CAREERS

Animator / graphic designer / illustrator / technical illustrator / cartoonist / storyboard artist / graphic artist / game designer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Illustration Animation Studio 1 Introductory Drawing for Design Creative Thinking Methods
Illustration Animation Studio 2 Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design Introduction to CGI
SECOND YEAR
Life Drawing Design Language in Media Arts Digital Compositing Elective
Animation Design Illustration Animation Studio 3 Character Performance
THIRD YEAR
Illustration Animation Studio 4 Dynamic Effects Advanced Life Drawing
Visual Narrative Integrated Studio Practice

Bachelor of Contemporary Art

unisa.edu.au/contemporary-art

 City West Campus	Selection Rank 65 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **DBXC** | CRICOS CODE*: **095004K**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Explore your creativity and develop your chosen art form at one of Australia's oldest and most established art schools. Develop your theoretical, technical and conceptual skills in contemporary art, and learn from national and international artists who are leaders in their field. Channel your creative talents, research skills and innovation through intensive studio practice in custom-built workshops. Transform your art for the modern day by using the latest hybrid digital design practices and principles. Tailor your studies through a broad range of elective courses in areas such as experimental media, textiles, arts writing, film theory, photography, life drawing, ceramics, digital media, and more. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become an art teacher.

CAREERS

Depending on your course selection, your career options can include:

Artist / ceramicist / sculptor / photographer / jewellery designer / glass designer / printmaker / textile designer / art director / exhibitions manager / arts administrator / art critic / entrepreneur / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Critical Literacies for Contemporary Art Reading Visual Culture 1 Foundation: Creativity 3D Contemporary Art Studio
The Studio Journal Reading Visual Culture 2 Foundation: Principles of Perception 2D Contemporary Art Studio
SECOND YEAR
Contemporary Art Practice Art and Australian Culture Core Studio Elective Contemporary Art Elective 1
Contemporary Art Research Art and Critical Thinking Core Studio Elective Contemporary Art Elective 2
THIRD YEAR
Contextualising Studio Practice Studio: Project A Contemporary Art Elective 3
Contemporary Art Career Development Studio: Project B University Elective

CREATIVE INDUSTRIES

Bachelor of Arts

unisa.edu.au/arts

 Magill Campus	Selection Rank..... 65 IELTS Total..... 6.0 IELTS Reading..... 6.0 IELTS Writing..... 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE*: 024180D

*see pages 99–100 for details

Enjoy a flexible degree that you can tailor to your specific interests. Choose two study majors (listed on pages 34–36) and gain expertise in two distinct but complementary fields. Develop your writing, presentation, digital, communication, research and problem-solving skills through a highly practical approach to

learning and project-based work. Access different learning spaces depending on your chosen majors including an on-campus Multimedia Languages Lab, the Hartley Playhouse Theatre, TV Studio, Sound Studio, Digital Radio Studio and industry-standard Media Suite. Participate in an international exchange or the Hawke Ambassador International Volunteer Experience Program, working with a non-government organisation (NGO) such as Oxfam, World Vision or the Australian Red Cross.

CAREERS

Depending on your degree combination, your career options can include:

Community aid worker / community relations officer / counsellor / human resources adviser / performer / musician / policy adviser / arts administrator / museum curator / copywriter / editorial assistant / publisher / writer / media adviser / researcher / social media officer / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Ideas, Innovation and Communication Major 1 Major 2 Minor
Intercultural Communication Major 1 Major 2 Minor
SECOND YEAR
Major 1 Major 2 Minor Elective OR Professional Directions Program 1
Major 1 Major 2 Minor Elective OR Professional Directions Program 2
THIRD YEAR
Major 1 Major 1 Major 2 Major 2
Major 1 Major 1 Major 2 Major 2

Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE*: 097509B

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop a sophisticated understanding of language and how it shapes every aspect of human life. Learn how to analyse language and its role in the contemporary world. Explore the ways in which language is fundamental to human understanding, experience, communication and culture. Discover the complexities of language, as you develop strong analytical, problem solving and research skills that can be applied to a range of professional settings.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Language and Communication Language and Culture
SECOND YEAR
Language, Identity and Society Communication, Work and Organisations
THIRD YEAR
Language, Meaning and Discourse Language and Power Language Variation and Diversity Language Acquisition

Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE*: 097508C

*see pages 99–100 for details

Explore historical and contemporary fiction, non-fiction, poetry, autobiographies, essays and plays. Complete courses in creative writing, literary studies, or a combination of these, depending on your area of interest. Develop a comprehensive understanding of the contexts and cultural influences of different literature types. Explore how different oral and written texts impact the cultures of the world. Graduate with a defined set of writing, editing and analytical skills that can be applied to a broad range of professional contexts.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Creative Writing and Literature: An Introduction Creative Writing Workshop
SECOND YEAR
Writing and Reading Fiction and Poetry Reworking the Canon
THIRD YEAR
The Writer's World World Literatures and English Creative Writing Theory and Practice The Power of Story

Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE*: 097502J

*see pages 99–100 for details

Uncover the complex and diverse economic, cultural, social, historical and political legacies that influence modern-day society. Gain an in-depth understanding of how these key influences shape our behaviour and impact our everyday lives. Explore contemporary cultural contexts such as computer games, music and popular culture. Research and analyse current cultural issues and challenges and consider the varying perspectives.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Cultural Studies
Everyday Cultures Now and Then
SECOND YEAR
Popular Music: Industry, Culture and Identity
Understanding Popular Culture
THIRD YEAR
Games: Industry, Culture and Aesthetics
Researching Culture
Historicising Place and Meaning
A History of Ideas

**Bachelor of Arts
(English Language)**PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **097507D****see pages 99–100 for details*

Designed for students who speak English as a second language, this major is focused on developing proficiency in the English language and the intercultural expertise needed to undertake professional work in local and global contexts. Develop advanced English skills and a high-level understanding of how English affects the experience of individuals and communities around the world.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
English for Academic Use in Australia
English for Academic and International Communication
SECOND YEAR
English and the Art of Speaking and Writing
English in the Professions
THIRD YEAR
World Literatures and English
Language and Power
Language Variation and Diversity
Language Acquisition

**Bachelor of Arts
(History and Global Politics)**PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **097504G****see pages 99–100 for details*

Examine the patterns and processes that have shaped our societies over time and develop the skills to analyse and predict events in our contemporary world. Study key areas such as framing global politics through film and television, global aid and development, world history trends, Australia in the Asian Century, and marginalisation in world affairs. Build the skills to work in aid organisations, research, higher education, or media and communications.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Global Politics and Development
World History Trends and Transformations

SECOND YEAR
Australia in the Asian Century
Framing the International: Representations of Global Politics
THIRD YEAR
The Politics of Environmental Change in Australia and Asia
Power and Resistance: 1900–Present
United States History and Cultural Identities
Villains, Victims and Outsiders: Marginalisation in World Affairs

Bachelor of Arts (Languages)PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **081802F****see pages 99–100 for details*

Immerse yourself in another language. Learn French, Italian, Japanese or English (as an Additional Language) and enhance your skills by experiencing the language and culture through international exchange opportunities. Study in a Multimedia Languages Lab on campus where you can connect with native speakers from around the world in real-time. Graduate with a competitive advantage and take your career around the globe.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Language 1A
Language 1B
SECOND YEAR
Language 2A
Language 2B
THIRD YEAR
Language 3A
Language 3B
European Languages In-Country OR Asian Languages In-Country OR Advanced Languages Studies: Translation and Research

**Bachelor of Arts
(Law, Policy and Politics)**PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **098294D****see pages 99–100 for details*

Develop a strong understanding of global legal and political systems, international and domestic law, the politics of environmental change, and marginalisation in world affairs. Study courses that explore public international law, Indigenous legal systems, environmental politics and human rights. Explore the law from a global perspective and analyse the impact of policy across different political environments.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Global Politics and Development
Foundations of Law

SECOND YEAR
The Politics of Environmental Change in Australia and Asia
Framing the International: Representations of Global Politics
THIRD YEAR
Law, Land and Peoples
Human Rights Law
Villains, Victims and Outsiders: Marginalisation in World Affairs
Public International Law

**Bachelor of Arts
(Performing Arts)**PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **081804D****see pages 99–100 for details*

Develop your creative practice within drama and music. Study areas such as body and voice; music and song; scriptwriting; physical theatre; new media design and production; composition; and production of soundscapes, cabaret and musical theatre. Follow your pathway as a creator, performer, musician, writer or producer, and contribute to original material for a variety of art forms. Connect directly with industry through project work with the State Theatre Company of SA, Adelaide Cabaret, and the Cabaret Fringe and OzAsia Festivals.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Stage Performance
Music Performance
SECOND YEAR
Cabaret: Context and Practice
Music Production OR State Theatre Master Class
THIRD YEAR
Live Performance Production
World Music Theatre
Digital Performance

Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **097506E****see pages 99–100 for details*

Develop a broad knowledge of psychological science including psychology, mental health, social services and human resources. Choose from a range of courses in areas like personality psychology, clinical and abnormal psychology, and social and community psychology. Build advanced skills in professional writing, communication, research and problem-solving. Pursue a career in diverse fields such as counselling, human resource management, marketing and policy work.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A
Introductory Research Methods Psychology 1B
SECOND YEAR
Cognitive Psychology OR Developmental Psychology
Biological and Learning Psychology OR Social and Community Psychology
THIRD YEAR
Personality Psychology
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology
Specialist Psychology Course Options (select 1):
- Advanced Research Methods - Health Psychology - Psychophysiology of Sleep - Conservation Psychology - Psychological Assessment - Work and Organisational Psychology - Language, Context and Social Behaviour

Bachelor of Arts
(Screen Studies)PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **097505F**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop a deep understanding of the historic and contemporary contexts that inform film, television and digital media. Learn about the formal language of film and media by creating your own screen artefacts. Study courses that explore Hollywood, global cinema, film and media theory, authorship, genres, experimental media and popular culture. Prepare for a career in screen and arts-related programming, festivals, education, or in the film and television industry.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Hollywood Film and Television
Global Film and Television
SECOND YEAR
Screen Genres and Media Hybrids
Understanding Popular Culture
THIRD YEAR
Experimental Studio
Screen Media Authorships
Digital Mediascapes
Screen Media Research Methods

Bachelor of Arts
(Social Media)PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **097503G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only social media major, and just one of four nationally. Learn how to develop social media campaigns and online content, and understand how to manage and interpret social media data, optimisations and metrics. Develop

your writing skills, ability to align social media platforms to target audiences and knowledge of how to grow and manage online communities.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Social Media
Public Relations Theory and Practice
SECOND YEAR
Introduction to Digital Media
Media Law and Ethics
THIRD YEAR
News and Social Media Connections
Applications for Social Media Data
Virtual Reality Storytelling
Social Media Branding

Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)

PROGRAM CODE: **MBAA** | CRICOS CODE*: **081805C**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Analyse why our world operates the way it does. Understand the impact and influence of contemporary issues around social conformity and deviance, globalisation, popular culture, and social movements. Gain a deep understanding of the social influences that impact individuals, groups and communities as you explore the functions of ethnicity, family, gender and intimacy, and social diversity and inequality.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
The Social World
Sociological Perspectives
SECOND YEAR
Global Society and Movements
Sociology of Crime and Deviance
THIRD YEAR
Contemporary Sociological Debates
Contemporary Culture, Heritage and Conflict
Migration, Diversity and Citizenship
Sociology of Gender and Intimacy

Bachelor of Media Arts

unisa.edu.au/media-arts

 Magill Campus	Selection Rank 65 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **MBME** | CRICOS CODE*: **058520G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Enter the world of creative media production by studying film, television, visual effects (VFX) and digital media. Learn about the professional production cycle from conceptualisation and screenwriting through to production and post-production. Analyse film and media from around the globe and write about their different contexts. Develop professional knowledge in the production of VFX, computer-generated imagery (CGI) and website development, while understanding different media platforms and the end-user experience. Work on real-world projects and use the latest multimedia software and technologies. Graduate career-ready with your own portfolio of work, showcasing your practical skills. If you are interested in specialising in VFX, you will have the opportunity to apply for a placement with Rising Sun Pictures, studying the third year of your degree at their studio located in the CBD and working alongside world-class VFX artists. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a media arts teacher.

Note: Entry to specialise in visual effects and study your final year at Rising Sun Pictures is competitive.

CAREERS

Filmmaker / animator / visual effects artist / digital designer / web designer / video editor / graphic designer / television producer / video content producer / digital communications officer / digital production manager / video blogger / web content manager / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Hollywood Film and Television
Cinematic Design
Introduction to Digital Media
Introduction to Screenwriting
Global Film and Television
Introduction to CGI
Introduction to Screen Sound
Digital Design Essentials
SECOND YEAR
Narrative Film
Screen Genres and Media Hybrids
Digital Compositing
Design for Digital Technologies OR Modelling and Texturing
Documentary Film
Dynamic Effects
Character Performance
Web Design OR Development and Lighting
THIRD YEAR
Elective
Film, Entertainment and Aesthetics
Experimental Studio
Advanced Web Design
Internship or Project
Creative Production
Screen Media Research Methods
Digital Mediascapes

Bachelor of Communication and Media

unisa.edu.au/communication



Magill Campus



3 years full-time



A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020



February and July intakes

Selection Rank 65
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBCD** | CRICOS CODE*: **081881B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Learn to create, develop and deliver communication strategies for both traditional and online media. Practise your writing skills for print, radio, television, social media and digital platforms. Learn to manage media and public relations in contemporary society, including the analytical thinking required for strategic planning and communication management. Study emerging trends within the communications industry, along with media law and ethics. You will study a major in Communication and Media covering areas such as advertising, marketing, professional and technical communication, and public relations. You can also select a sub-major in areas including Digital Media, Film and Television, Journalism, Languages, Marketing, Psychology, or Social Media. Gain valuable professional experience by completing an industry placement or project in your final year.

CAREERS

Communications officer / media adviser / public relations adviser / marketing and communications officer / copywriter / content coordinator / corporate communications manager / public relations account manager / stakeholder engagement adviser / internal communications adviser / digital officer / social media coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Ideas, Innovation and Communication
Communication and Media
Professional and Technical Communication
Sub-major

Intercultural Communication
Public Relations Theory and Practice
Digital Design Essentials
Sub-major

SECOND YEAR

News and Social Media Connections
Professional Writing
Sub-major
Elective

Communication Research Methods
Media Law and Ethics
Sub-major
Elective

THIRD YEAR

Promotional Communication: Advertising, Publicity and Marketing
Industry and Practice
Advanced Professional Writing
Sub-major

Integrated Communication Planning
Communication Management in Practice
Internship OR Project
Sub-major

Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing

unisa.edu.au/journalism



Magill Campus



3 years full-time



A\$29,300 pa* indicative 2020



February and July intakes

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBJR** | CRICOS CODE*: **082449K**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Prepare for a career as a journalist or professional writer. Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism along with technical writing, editing, scriptwriting, and producing strategic marketing and communication materials. Develop the production skills required for news and online media including filming and editing functions. Complete a major in Journalism and Professional Writing covering topics such as journalism principles and practices, news writing, production and reporting, and intercultural communication. You can then select a sub-major from areas including Digital Media, Film and Television, Communication, Languages, or Marketing. Access modern, purpose-built facilities on campus including industry-standard TV and radio studios. Gain practical experience writing for student publications or broadcasting at our internet radio station. Participate in an internship or industry project during your final year. Third year students can also join the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance as adjunct members.

CAREERS

Journalist / communications officer / copywriter / editor / sub-editor / reporter / scriptwriter / TV presenter / submissions writer / foreign correspondent / blogger / media adviser / public relations specialist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Ideas, Innovation and Communication
Journalism: Principles and Practices
News Reporting
Sub-major

Intercultural Communication
Production for News and Social Media
Media Contexts
Sub-major

SECOND YEAR

Radio Journalism and Podcasts
Writing and Editing for Publication
Sub-major
Elective

Media Law and Ethics
Professional Writing
Sub-major
Elective OR Virtual Reality Storytelling

THIRD YEAR

Journalism Research Capstone
Advanced News Writing
Advanced Writing and Editing for Publication
Sub-major

Television and Video Journalism
Internship or Project
Advanced Professional Writing
Sub-major

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Marketing and Communication

**Bachelor of Laws (Honours),
Bachelor of Journalism and
Professional Writing**

**Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor
of Arts (various specialisations)**

EDUCATION

Admissions information

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with national teacher education program standards, applicants must also fulfil non-academic entry requirements before their application is deemed complete. Applicants for the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) and Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) are required to submit a 400–600 word (maximum) Teaching Capabilities Statement, which speaks to your motivation to be a teacher.

PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS

In the lead-up to each professional experience placement you need to ensure that a number of important prerequisites and requirements are completed or satisfied, including:

- A Department of Human Services Child-Related Employment Screening;
- Mandatory Child-Safe Environments Training; and
- Meeting required standards in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) – to be completed during your studies.

For more information, visit
unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/education

	Magill and Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
	4 years full-time	
	A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	✓ SAIBT pathway
	February intake	

Magill

PROGRAM CODE: **MHEC** | CRICOS CODE*: **098150J**

Mawson Lakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LHEC** | CRICOS CODE*: **098150J**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate with honours in just four years and build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age. Build foundational knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete three courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements (Reception to Year 2). Learning Areas include Arts, English and Mathematics/Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 105 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Kindergarten teacher / preschool teacher / junior primary teacher / childcare teacher / childcare centre director / early childhood educator / early childhood coordinator / early learning consultant / policy adviser / researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Arts Education
Language and Numeracy for Learning
Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Educators' Practices (Birth to 3 Years)
Children's Development: Conception to 3 Years
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 1: Learning through Play
Design and Technology Education
Children in Families and Communities
Contemporary Contexts of Early Childhood Education

SECOND YEAR

Studies in English Education 1
Health and Physical Education
Humanities and Social Sciences Education
Primary Specialism 1

Mathematics Education
Professional Experience 2: Curriculum and Pedagogy
Teaching and Learning in Aboriginal Education
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 2: Creating Positive Learning Environments

THIRD YEAR

Science and Mathematics Education 1: Birth to 8 Years
Professional Experience 3: Informed Planning (Pre-school)
Reconceptualising Early Childhood Education

Science and Mathematics Education 2
Studies in English Education 2
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 3: Educating for Diversity and Inclusion
Primary Specialism 2

FOURTH YEAR

Primary Specialism 3
Honours A: Introduction to Research in Education
Leadership and Advocacy in Early Childhood
Elective

Professional Experience 4 (Honours): Educator as Inquirer
Honours B: Research Project

Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/education

	Magill and Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
	4 years full-time	
	A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	✓ SAIBT pathway
	February intake	

Magill

PROGRAM CODE: **MHPE** | CRICOS CODE*: **098151G**

Mawson Lakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LHPE** | CRICOS CODE*: **098151G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate with honours in just four years and become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Year 7. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements. Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Primary school teacher / primary coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / outdoor education coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Arts Education
Language and Numeracy for Learning
Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Educators' Practices
Digital Literacies for Learning

Foundations in Learning and Teaching 1: Learning through Play
Design and Technology Education
Theories of Learning
Primary Specialism 1

SECOND YEAR

Studies in English Education 1
Health and Physical Education
Humanities and Social Sciences Education
Primary Specialism 2

Mathematics Education
Professional Experience 2: Curriculum and Pedagogy
Teaching and Learning in Aboriginal Education
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 2: Creating Positive Learning Environments

THIRD YEAR

Science and Mathematics Education 1 (Years R–7)
Professional Experience 3: Informed Planning (Junior Primary)
Inclusive Education

Science and Mathematics Education 2
Studies in English Education 2
Foundations in Learning and Teaching 3: Educating for Diversity and Inclusion
Primary Specialism 3

FOURTH YEAR

Primary Specialism 4
Honours A: Introduction to Research in Education
Critical Perspectives on Curriculum Pedagogy, and Assessment
Elective

Professional Experience 4 (Honours): Educator as Inquirer
Honours B: Research Project

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL WORK & HUMAN SERVICES

Bachelor of Psychological Science

unisa.edu.au/psychology

 Magill Campus	Selection Rank 70
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$29,300 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBPU** | CRICOS CODE*: **036236E**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop in-depth knowledge about human behaviours, social services and human resources. Graduate with an understanding of the theoretical basis of psychology, critical and analytical thinking skills, and the ability to manage data and produce ethical research. Choose from a range of specialist psychology courses including Psychological Assessment, Psychophysiology of Sleep, Health Psychology, and Work and Organisational Psychology. Gain industry experience through a professional work placement totalling 150 hours in your final year of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) and complete a one-day Child Safe Environments course. Some placements may also require students to have a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Youth worker / disability support officer / community development officer / human resources adviser / marketing officer / learning and development officer / case manager / rehabilitation consultant / researcher / social policy adviser / counsellor or clinical psychologist (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation Elective 1 Elective 2
Psychology 1B Introductory Research Methods Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology Elective 3

SECOND YEAR
Developmental Psychology Cognitive Psychology Elective 4 Elective 5

Social and Community Psychology Biological and Learning Psychology Elective 6 Elective 7

THIRD YEAR
Personality Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 1 Specialist Psychology Course 2 Elective 8

Clinical and Abnormal Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 3 Psychology Placement
--

SPECIALIST PSYCHOLOGY COURSES

Advanced Research Methods Health Psychology Psychophysiology of Sleep Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology Language, Context and Social Behaviour Work and Organisational Psychology Psychological Assessment Conservation Psychology

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

unisa.edu.au/psychology

 Magill Campus	Selection Rank 70
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$28,900 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **MBPU** | CRICOS CODE*: **081882A**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only degree combining courses in both counselling and interpersonal skills. Learn about psychology theory coupled with the practice of counselling to work with individuals, groups and communities. Build critical skills in communication, analytical thinking, data management and research. Develop advanced knowledge in areas such as cognitive psychology, conservation psychology, sleep psychology, effective communication and counselling, and discursive and conversational analysis. Gain valuable industry experience through a professional work placement in your final year of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) and complete a one-day Child Safe Environments course. Some placements may also require students to have a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Student support worker / community development officer / disability support / officer / youth worker / case manager

With further study, your career options can include:

Counsellor / youth and family counsellor / relationship counsellor / palliative care counsellor / student counsellor / healthcare counsellor

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A Counselling Foundations Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation Effective Communication

Psychology 1B Introductory Research Methods Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology Group Work
--

SECOND YEAR
Developmental Psychology Cognitive Psychology Counselling Skills Elective 1

Biological and Learning Psychology Social and Community Psychology Counselling Interventions Working with Community
--

THIRD YEAR (OPTION A)
Personality Psychology Psychology Placement Specialist Psychology Course 1

Clinical and Abnormal Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 2 Specialist Psychology Course 3 Elective 2
--

THIRD YEAR (OPTION B)
Personality Psychology Specialist Psychology Course 1 Specialist Psychology Course 2 Elective 2

Clinical and Abnormal Psychology Psychology Placement Specialist Psychology Course 3
--

SPECIALIST PSYCHOLOGY COURSES
Advanced Research Methods Psychological Assessment Psychophysiology of Sleep Health Psychology Conservation Psychology Language, Context and Social Behaviour Work and Organisational Psychology Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology

Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/psychology

 Magill Campus	Selection Rank 93
 4 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$29,300 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February intake	IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **MHPU** | CRICOS CODE*: **036237D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Explore the science of behaviour and the mind. Graduate with honours and an in-depth understanding of psychology theory, psychology research methods, critical and analytical thinking, and counselling and interpersonal skills. Choose from a wide range of specialist courses focused on different areas within the psychology discipline, including Health Psychology; Work and Organisational Psychology; Language, Context and Social Behaviour; Conservation Psychology; Psychophysiology of Sleep; and Psychological Research Experience. Undertake advanced coursework and a supervised research project in your final year. Learn in purpose-built facilities including the Centre for Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience research lab, and a live-in Sleep and Chronobiology Laboratory located on campus. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychological Society and be eligible for membership with the Australian Psychological Society.

CAREERS

Work and organisational psychologist / human resources manager / change management consultant / training and development coach / communications adviser / researcher / clinical psychologist (with further study) / counsellor or clinical neuropsychologist (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A
Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation
Elective 1
Elective 2
Psychology 1B
Introductory Research Methods
Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology
Elective 3
SECOND YEAR
Developmental Psychology
Cognitive Psychology
Elective 4
Elective 5

Biological and Learning Psychology
Social and Community Psychology
Elective 6
Elective 7

THIRD YEAR

Advanced Research Methods
Personality Psychology
Specialist Psychology Course 1
Specialist Psychology Course 2

Clinical and Abnormal Psychology
Psychological Assessment
Specialist Psychology Course 3
Elective 8

FOURTH YEAR (HONOURS)

Psychology Research Methods
Psychology Honours Research Project 1
Level 4 Psychology Course

Psychology Honours Research Project 2
Introduction to Psychological Practice
Conducting and Communicating Research

Specialist Psychology Courses

Work and Organisational Psychology
Health Psychology
Conservation Psychology
Language, Context and Social Behaviour
Psychology Research Experience
Psychophysiology of Sleep
Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology

Level 4 Psychology Courses

Life Span Developmental Psychology
Psychology Under the Microscope

Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)

unisa.edu.au/human-services

 Magill Campus	Selection Rank 65
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBSS** | CRICOS CODE*: **002497J**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Prepare for a professional career in human services. Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties. Focus on key areas such as behavioural and social sciences, human service practice, human service management, and social policy. Learn how behaviour is affected by cultural, environmental, psychological and political factors. Develop the necessary communication skills to work in the field, and explore the political influences in human services and the various ethical and cultural considerations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Gain practical

experience through our human services studios on campus and complete supervised placements during your studies. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day Child Safe Environments Course. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Community development officer / social policy adviser / social researcher / community services manager / case worker / case manager / human rights advocate / child safety practitioner / outreach program manager / support worker / counsellor (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Service Provision
Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services
The Social World
Child Development
Governance and Citizenship in Australia
Group Work
Elective
Applied Psychology
SECOND YEAR
Human Service Intervention
Australian Social Policy
Social Enquiry Methods
Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services
Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing
Policy Practice
Working with Community
Human Service Workers and the Law
THIRD YEAR
Human Service Field Placement A
Social Analysis and the Human Services
Case Management
Human Service Field Placement B
Human Service Project Management
Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services

Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability)

unisa.edu.au/human-services

 Magill Campus	Selection Rank 65
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBSS** | CRICOS CODE*: **098030F**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop the knowledge and skills to meet and understand the social and emotional needs of individuals, families and carers involved with the elderly and disabled. Explore ethical practices at the individual, community and policy level of ageing and disability services. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies; inform social policy development; enhance service provisions; and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors. Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks through supervised field placements.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day Child Safe Environments Course. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Disability support worker / aged care worker / case manager / policy adviser / support worker / recreational activities officer / community services coordinator / support coordinator / counsellor (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Human Service Provision
Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services
The Social World
Professional and Technical Communication

Governance and Citizenship in Australia
Group Work
Applied Psychology
Lifespan Growth and Motor Development

SECOND YEAR

Human Service Intervention
Australian Social Policy
Social Enquiry Methods
Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services

Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing
The Social Construction of Ageing and Disability
Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services
Human Service Workers and the Law

THIRD YEAR

Small Business for Professionals
Human Service Field Placement A
Ageing and Disability: Diversity and Discrimination
Human Service Field Placement B
Entrepreneurial Enterprises
Human Service Project Management

Bachelor of Social Work

unisa.edu.au/social-work

 Magill Campus

 4 years full-time

 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020

 February and July intakes

Selection Rank 65
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **MBSW** | CRICOS CODE*: **000537M**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and empowerment. Focus on four major study areas including social work theory, social work practice and skills, social policy, and social research. Develop knowledge of various social work practices and their application with individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Interpret, evaluate and conduct relevant social research exploring current real-world challenges. Access custom-built social work studios on campus and practise your skills through simulated scenarios. Gain valuable practical experience through work placements during your third and fourth years of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day Child Safe Environments Course. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Social worker / case manager / aged care worker / child and youth welfare officer / community development officer / disability support worker / rehabilitation officer / court services officer / cultural diversity officer / social planning officer / social policy adviser / social researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Human Service Provision
Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services
The Social World
Child Development

Governance and Citizenship in Australia
Group Work
Applied Psychology
Free Elective

SECOND YEAR

Human Service Intervention
Australian Social Policy
Social Enquiry Methods
Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services
Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing
Preparation for Field Placement
Working with Community
Human Service Workers and the Law

THIRD YEAR

Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services
Social Work Field Education 1
Advanced Practice in Social Work
Contemporary Practice Approaches
Policy Practice
Working with Human Service Organisations

FOURTH YEAR

Leading and Managing in Human Service Organisations
Child Centred Practice
Options (select 2):
• Social Work with Older People
• Complexity in Practice
• Rural Social Work
Social Work Field Education 2
Professional Development

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Human Movement, Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services), Bachelor of Arts

Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services), Bachelor of Psychological Science

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills), Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Cognitive Neuroscience)

Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience)

Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Psychological Science

Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)

HEALTH & MEDICAL SCIENCES

Prepare for a rewarding career as a healthcare professional or researcher.

Study at a university with key industry, government and community partnerships. Benefit from a strong emphasis on practice-based learning, with significant investment in teaching and research facilities including the new A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute located in Adelaide's BioMed City. Learn in modern, purpose-built laboratories and on-campus health clinics that service the wider community. Be part of a new and enterprising workforce focused on collaboration, discovery, progress and innovation.



World top 100 in nursing

2018 QS Subject Rankings



Top 5 in Australia for employment, student satisfaction and teaching quality in pharmacy

QILT: Graduate Outcomes Survey Course Experience Questionnaire 2016-18 – Full-time Employment, Overall Satisfaction and Teaching Quality Indicators Undergraduate). Public SA-founded universities only.



Well above world-class research

in human movement and sport science, nursing, nutrition and dietetics, biochemistry and cell biology, pharmacology and pharmaceutical sciences, and clinical sciences

2015 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)



"I enjoyed learning new things every day, especially in the workshops held in the simulated hospital environment on campus. My placements also helped me to gain practical knowledge in clinical settings, and I will take these skills into the workforce."

Megha Brahmbhatt
INDIA

Bachelor of Nursing

Admissions information

NATIONAL POLICE CERTIFICATE AND DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES CHILD-RELATED CLEARANCE

All students in the Division of Health Sciences who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must demonstrate that they have a current National Police Certificate (NPC) through SAPOL (or their home state police service) and a current Department of Human Services (DHS) Child-Related Clearance, which is valid for the duration of the program. The National Police Check will list disclosable court outcomes that may prevent clinical placement involvement. The University has a process for reviewing these outcomes to assess suitability for placement.

STUDENT REGISTRATION

All students enrolled in a program leading to professional registration must be registered with the relevant national board. The registration process is undertaken by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) with the University providing notification to AHPRA following a student's enrolment. No fees apply.

IMMUNISATION REQUIREMENTS

In order to progress to clinical placement you must be screened and provide evidence of your immunisation status. Immunisation is a mandatory requirement across all healthcare placement providers. Non-compliance with the Health Care Workers Immunisation Policy Directive will prevent you from progressing to a placement. Additional requirements may apply.

NURSING & MIDWIFERY

Bachelor of Nursing

unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 67
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.5
 February intake	IELTS Writing 6.5
	IELTS Listening 6.5
	IELTS Speaking 6.5
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBNU** | CRICOS CODE*: **024218F**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Become a Registered Nurse and make a positive contribution to the healthcare sector. Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our unique clinician-led, hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas. Be prepared to meet healthcare delivery requirements for the 21st century and respond to Australian and international healthcare priorities and trends. Focus on four key areas of nursing practice during your studies, including collaborative and therapeutic practice, critical thinking and analysis, professional practice, and provision and coordination of care. Learn about cultural competence, evidence-based practice, mental health, primary health, professional communication, and safety and quality. Complete over 1,000 placement hours starting in your first year of study. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Note: Students must meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements' requirements. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/ftp

CAREERS

Registered nurses can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including:

Hospitals / primary health and community support services / aged and rehabilitative care / schools / home care services / drug and alcohol treatment centres / community health organisations / mental health services / international aid agencies

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR – Knowledge, skills and attitudes for understanding

Being a Health Professional
Human Body 1
Global and National Health

Human Body 2
First Peoples' Health
Mental Health
Experiential Learning Activity: Preparation for Clinical Practice Practicum 1

SECOND YEAR – Knowledge, skills and attitudes for intervention

Health of Older Adults
Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice
Experiential Learning Activity: Older Adults Practicum 2

Health of Adults
Health of Infants, Children and Young People
Experiential Learning Activity: Acute Care Practicum 3

THIRD YEAR – Knowledge, skills and attitudes for professional practice

Research Methodologies
Nursing Contexts of Practice
Experiential Learning Activity: Extension to Practice Practicum 4

Becoming a Registered Nurse
Experiential Learning Activity: Transition to Practice Practicum 5
Nursing Project

Bachelor of Midwifery

unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 90
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.5
 February intake	IELTS Writing 6.5
	IELTS Listening 6.5
	IELTS Speaking 6.5
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBMW** | CRICOS CODE*: **036241G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Prepare for a highly rewarding career in maternity care and women's health as a Registered Midwife. Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience to prepare you for clinical practice. As an international profession with different birthing practices all over the world, you will learn how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors influence midwifery practice. Learn in our clinician-led, authentic simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a midwifery and paediatric unit, and technologies such as a birthing manikin. Complete comprehensive placement hours and be actively involved in 30 births during your studies, along with the pre and post-birth care of at least 100 women, and following 15 women through continuity of care experiences. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Note: Students must meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements' requirements. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/ftp

CAREERS

Midwives can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including:

Hospitals / community services / rural and remote healthcare / home-based services / health agencies / private consulting

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR – Introduction to Midwifery Practice

Foundations of Midwifery
Human Body 1
Normal Pregnancy and Childbirth

Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Foundation Practicum 1
Human Body 2
First Peoples' Health
Healthy Mothers and Babies

SECOND YEAR – Developing Midwifery Competence

Complex Care across the Childbirth Continuum
Fetal and Maternal Pathophysiology
Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Development Practicum 2

Complex Care of the Neonate
Pharmacology and Diagnostics for Midwives
Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Practice Development Practicum 3

THIRD YEAR – Transition to Midwifery Professional Practice

Research Methodologies
Perinatal Mental Health and Wellbeing
Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Transition Practicum 4

Becoming a Midwife
Experiential Learning Activity: Midwifery Transition Practicum 5
Midwifery Project

REHABILITATION, HEALTH & SPORT SCIENCES

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 90
 4 years full-time	IELTS Total 7.0
 A\$37,800 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 7.0
	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

 February intake

PROGRAM CODE: **IHOC** | CRICOS CODE*: **088336D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate with honours and become an accredited occupational therapist in just four years. Learn to help people of all ages to maintain and improve their movements and day-to-day activities. Develop the skills to assist people in managing personal, environmental and task limitations caused by injury or illness. Focus on areas such as human anatomy, human physiology, human neurosciences, growth and lifespan development, psychology, occupational science, and sociology. Gain valuable practical experience through 1,000 dedicated placement hours in a variety of settings under the supervision of a practising occupational therapist. Choose a professional or research stream in your

final year of study. Graduate with a degree that has been approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia, and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council (Australia & New Zealand) Ltd.

CAREERS

Occupational therapists can work in a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / private practice / community health services / rehabilitation centres / aged care facilities / community services / home care services / local council services / government departments / schools

DEGREE STRUCTURE**FIRST YEAR**

Foundations of Health
Human Anatomy 100
Physiology Essentials 100
Introduction to Occupational Therapy Practice

Lifespan Growth and Motor Development
Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
Occupational Therapy Practice in Hospital Settings
Elective

SECOND YEAR

Principles of Occupational Therapy Practice
Applied Psychology
Enabling Occupation through Environmental Adaptation
The Individual in Society 200

Human Neuroscience
Occupational Therapy Group Work and Counselling
Occupational Therapy Practice Education
Occupational Therapy Practice in Occupational Rehabilitation

THIRD YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)

Occupational Therapy Practice and Mental Health
Primary Health Care Approaches in Occupational Therapy
Advanced Occupational Therapy Practice and Neurological Conditions
Occupational Science

Participatory Community Practice 301
Advanced Community Occupational Therapy Practice and Chronic Conditions Management
Advanced Evidence Based Practice

FOURTH YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)

Participatory Community Practice 400
Professional Portfolio 400
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 400

Occupational Therapy Field Practice 401
Professional Portfolio 401

THIRD YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)

Occupational Therapy Practice and Mental Health
Primary Health Care Approaches in Occupational Therapy
Advanced Occupational Therapy Practice and Neurological Conditions
Occupational Science

Participatory Community Practice 301
Advanced Community Occupational Therapy Practice and Chronic Conditions Management
Health Science Honours Preparation

FOURTH YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)

Participatory Community Practice 400
Health Science Honours Thesis
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 400
Occupational Therapy Field Practice 401

Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/physiotherapy

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 93
 4 years full-time	IELTS Total 7.0
 A\$37,800 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 7.0
	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0
 February intake	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IHPZ** | CRICOS CODE*: **088338B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate with honours and become a registered physiotherapist in just four years. Develop the capability to assess, treat and prevent human movement disorders, enabling people to lead more functional lives, as a first contact professional or a valued member of an allied healthcare team. Focus on various areas of practice and treatments across sports, musculoskeletal, cardiorespiratory and neurological conditions. Study courses in human anatomy, human physiology, physiotherapy studies, pharmacology, exercise physiology, and pain sciences. Learn practical skills through clinical placements in real-world settings, including our on-campus physiotherapy clinics. Complete either a research stream focusing on methods and ethics, or a professional stream of advanced coursework from third year. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Physiotherapist with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia. You will also be eligible for membership with the Australian Physiotherapy Association

CAREERS

Registered physiotherapists can work in a variety of settings, including:

Private practice / clinics / sporting clubs / gyms / rehabilitation centres / hospitals / home and community services / disability services / aged care facilities / women's health / paediatric services

DEGREE STRUCTURE**FIRST YEAR**

Human Anatomy 100
Human Physiology 100
Foundations of Health
Physiotherapy Studies 100

Human Anatomy 101
Human Physiology 101
Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
Physiotherapy Studies 101

SECOND YEAR
Human Anatomy 200 Fundamentals of Pharmacology Physiotherapy Studies 200 Exercise Physiology 1
Neurosciences in Physiotherapy Biopsychosocial Practice Physiotherapy Studies 201 Physiotherapy Clinical Studies 201
THIRD YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
Acute Care Rehabilitation Primary and Ambulatory Care in Physiotherapy Pain Sciences Elective
FOURTH YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
Health Promotion in Physiotherapy B Ethics and Communication Advanced Rehabilitation B Physiotherapy with Children Work Health and Safety Practice Advanced Evidence Based Practice Advanced Physiotherapy Practice B
THIRD YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
Health Science Honours Preparation Primary and Ambulatory Care in Physiotherapy Pain Sciences Acute Care Rehabilitation
FOURTH YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
Advanced Rehabilitation B Physiotherapy with Children Health Science Honours Thesis Advanced Physiotherapy Practice B Ethics and Communication Work Health and Safety Practice

Bachelor of Human Movement

unisa.edu.au/human-movement

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.5 IELTS Writing 6.5 IELTS Listening 6.5 IELTS Speaking 6.5
 3 years full-time	
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **IBHT** | CRICOS CODE*: **027744D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop your understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on people – biologically, psychologically and socially. Tailor your degree to your interests and career goals through primary streams in Health and Physical Education or Exercise and Sport Science with the ability to choose a secondary study stream in a wide

range of other study areas. Build strong foundational knowledge in core areas such as human anatomy and physiology; the sociology of health and physical activity; growth and motor development; and group and team psychology. Broaden your knowledge through studies in nutrition, exercise physiology, biomechanics, and motor learning. Graduate with the skills to complete client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, design and implement exercise and training programs, and interpret scientific research. Learn in state-of-the-art facilities such as the High Performance and Exercise Physiology Clinic, Environmental Chamber, and fully-equipped Health and Fitness Centre located on campus. Complete an industry placement during your studies. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a health and physical education teacher.

CAREERS

Depending on your course selection, your career options can include:

Sport development officer / nutrition adviser / sports coach / outdoor education instructor / recreation activities coordinator / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Anatomy 100 Foundations in Human Movement, Exercise and Sports Science Physiology Essentials 100 Foundations of Physical Activity and Health Introduction to Group and Team Psychology Lifespan Growth and Motor Development Stream/Optional Elective 1 Elective
SECOND YEAR
Exercise Physiology 1 Human Nutrition Motor Control and Learning Stream/Optional Elective 2 Biomechanics of Human Movement Stream/Optional Elective 3 Stream/Optional Elective 4 Stream/Optional Elective 5 OR Elective
THIRD YEAR
Stream/Optional Elective 6 Stream/Optional Elective 7 Stream/Optional Elective 8 Stream/Optional Elective 9 Sociology of Health, Physical Activity and Sport Stream/Optional Elective 10 Stream/Optional Elective 11 Stream/Optional Elective 12

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

unisa.edu.au/human-movement

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 80 IELTS Total 6.5 IELTS Reading 6.5 IELTS Writing 6.5 IELTS Listening 6.5 IELTS Speaking 6.5
 3 years full-time	
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	✓ SAIBT pathway
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **IBXS** | CRICOS CODE*: **094935G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only fully-accredited degree in exercise and sport science. Develop a deep understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on the biological, physical and social aspects of human life. Learn how to design and deliver exercise programs to improve clients' health and wellbeing, perform client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, and appraise and interpret scientific research. Be guided by some of Australia's leading exercise scientists and experts in the field. Study core courses in human anatomy and physiology, sociology of health and physical activity, growth and motor development, and exercise and health psychology. Access state-of-the-art facilities including the High Performance and Exercise Physiology Clinic, Environmental Chamber, and fully equipped Health and Fitness Centre located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience by completing industry placements across a range of settings including schools and elite sporting clubs. Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an Accredited Exercise Scientist.

CAREERS

Exercise scientist / strength and conditioning coach / high performance coach / physical training specialist / health coach / athletic trainer / sport and fitness coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Anatomy 100 Foundations in Human Movement, Exercise and Sports Science Physiology Essentials 100 Foundations of Physical Activity and Health Introduction to Group and Team Psychology Lifespan Growth and Motor Development Functional Anatomy Research Methods and Statistics

SECOND YEAR

Exercise Physiology 1
Human Nutrition
Motor Control and Learning
Exercise Delivery

Biomechanics of Human Movement
Exercise Physiology 2
Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology
Exercise Prescription

THIRD YEAR

Professional Practice in Exercise Science
Applied Exercise and Sport Science
Elective 1
Elective 2
Sociology of Health, Physical Activity and Sport
Elective 3
Elective 4
Elective 5

Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

unisa.edu.au/nutrition-food-sciences

City East Campus

3 years full-time

A\$34,800 pa*
indicative 2020

February intake

Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.5
IELTS Writing 6.5
IELTS Listening 6.5
IELTS Speaking 6.5

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBNF** | CRICOS CODE*: **036238C**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Launch a career in the growing food and nutrition industry. Learn to develop innovative foods; promote and manage diets and lifestyles; and conduct meaningful research for enhanced wellbeing. Explore the fundamentals of both nutrition and food sciences in your first two years of study then select one as a formal study stream in your third year, which aligns to your interests and career goals. Develop a strong body of knowledge in biology, food chemistry, microbiology, physiology and consumer education. Study in a dedicated learning hub on campus, including a purpose-built Sensory Laboratory, Microbiology Laboratory and Commercial Kitchen. Benefit from our strong links with the food industry and community, and attend field trips to some of South Australia's major nutrition and food providers. Graduates are eligible to apply for professional membership with the Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology (AIFST). Graduates are also eligible to apply to the Nutrition Society of Australia for registration as an Associate Nutritionist (ANutr), leading to Registered Nutritionist (RNutr), typically after three years of experience.

CAREERS

Nutritionist / food scientist / food technician / health promotion officer / product developer / food safety adviser / food lab technician / flavour technologist / wellness coach / research scientist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry in Life 100
Introduction to Nutrition and Food Sciences 1
Health and Society
Molecules to Tissues A

Chemistry in Life 101
Statistics for Laboratory Sciences
Molecules to Tissues B
Introduction to Nutrition and Food Sciences 2

SECOND YEAR

Microbiology
Biochemistry
Physiology
Human Nutrition

The Chemistry of Food
Food Safety and Regulation
Lifespan Physiology
Sensory and Consumer Evaluation of Foods

THIRD YEAR (FOOD SCIENCE STREAM)

Food Microbiology and Quality Assurance
Food Processing and Manufacturing
Product Development and Food Analysis
Elective 1

Molecular Food Microbiology
Functional Foods, Nutraceuticals and Medicines
Elective 2
PLUS one course (4.5 units) chosen from the following:

- Capstone in Nutrition, Food Sciences
- Advanced Biochemistry

THIRD YEAR (NUTRITION STREAM)

Community Nutrition Promotion
Nutrition Communication and Food Studies
Nutrition, Exercise and Weight Management
Elective 1

Functional Foods, Nutraceuticals and Medicines
Elective 2
PLUS two courses (9 units) chosen from the following:

- Capstone in Nutrition, Food Sciences
- Sports Nutrition
- Project Management for Health Promotion
- Advanced Biochemistry

Bachelor of Health Science

unisa.edu.au/health-science

City East Campus

3 years full-time

A\$30,300 pa*
indicative 2020

February intake

Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.5
IELTS Writing 6.5
IELTS Speaking 6.5
IELTS Listening 6.5

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBHL** | CRICOS CODE*: **050783E**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Enjoy a flexible health degree that will prepare you for a career as a non-clinical health professional. Develop the knowledge and skills to create, evaluate and manage community-based health and wellbeing programs and services. Learn about building effective public policy and conducting research to improve and maintain population health and wellbeing. Graduate with the ability to investigate current health needs, identify population health patterns, conduct health evaluations and lead health-related projects. Tailor your studies through a range of majors and minors, including areas such as Anatomy and Physiology, Counselling, Human Resource Management, Information Technology, Marketing, Languages, or Psychology. Complete a health and wellbeing industry placement in your final year and consider studying part of your degree overseas through an international exchange.

CAREERS

Depending on your degree combination, your career options can include:

Health service manager / community development officer / health promotion officer / community support worker / project officer / policy adviser / health data manager / health researcher / hospital coordinator / leisure and lifestyle coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Foundations of Health
Health Concepts, Services and Trends
Human Physiology 100 OR Physiology Essentials 100
Elective

Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
Health Promotion (Theory and Concepts)
Human Anatomy 100
Introduction to Sociology of Health and Physical Activity

SECOND YEAR

Human Nutrition
Exercise Physiology 1
Principles and Practices of Evaluation
Major/Minor Course 1

Project Management for Health Promotion
Health Informatics
Major/Minor Course 2
Major/Minor Course 3

THIRD YEAR

Nutrition Communication and Food Studies
Planning for Healthy Cities
Major/Minor Course 4
Major/Minor Course 5

Health & Well-being Industry Placement
Major/Minor Course 6
Major/Minor Course 7
Major/Minor Course 8

To explore all major and minor areas, visit
unisa.edu.au/msm

WE ALSO OFFER

**Bachelor of Clinical Exercise
Physiology (Honours)**

Bachelor of Podiatry

**Bachelor of Human Movement,
Bachelor of Nutrition and Food
Sciences**

**Bachelor of Human Movement,
Bachelor of Psychological
Science (Counselling and
Interpersonal Skills)**

**Bachelor of Exercise and Sport
Science, Bachelor of Nutrition and
Food Sciences**

**Bachelor of Exercise and Sport
Science, Bachelor of Psychological
Science (Counselling and
Interpersonal Skills)**

PHARMACY & MEDICAL SCIENCES

Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science

unisa.edu.au/pharmacy



City East
Campus



3 years
full-time



A\$34,800 pa*
indicative 2020



February
intake

Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.5
IELTS Reading 6.5
IELTS Writing 6.5
IELTS Listening 6.5
IELTS Speaking 6.5

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBPA** | CRICOS CODE*: **060209C**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia. Develop the skills to work in areas such as drug discovery, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing. Build your understanding of fundamental sciences and the external factors influencing the global pharmaceutical industry. You will then focus specifically on key areas such as pharmaceutical sciences, biological sciences, drug discovery and development, and commercialisation. You can also choose from a range of electives to tailor your studies, covering areas such as research and development, manufacturing and pharmaceutical chemistry, and drug development and business (including sales, marketing, legal, regulatory and drug information). Access purpose-built laboratories on campus and in the A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute. Complete an industry project or placement during your degree. Be eligible for membership with the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) and other relevant professional bodies such as AusBiotech. Explore the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) – academic criteria applies.

CAREERS

Pharmaceutical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including:

Drug regulation / laboratory research /
clinical trials / research and development /
sales and marketing

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry 100
Molecules to Tissues A
Health and Society
Health Professional Essentials

Chemistry 101
Molecules to Tissues B
Pharmaceutical Industry
Quantitative Methods in Health

SECOND YEAR

Dosage Form Design 1
Physiology
Fundamentals of Pharmacology
Specialist Course 1

Dosage Form Design 2
Drug Discovery
Pharmacology B OR Pharmacology C
Specialist Course 2

THIRD YEAR

Dosage Form Design 3
Drug Development
Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics
Specialist Course 3

Dosage Form Design 4
Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Pharmaceutical Industry Experience
Specialist Course 4

CHEMISTRY SPECIALIST COURSES

Structure Determination and Analysis
Advanced Structure Determination and Analysis
Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry

BIOSCIENCES SPECIALIST COURSES

Biochemistry
Immunology
Microbiology
Genetics

CHEMISTRY/BIOSCIENCES SPECIALIST COURSES

Biochemistry
Immunology
Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry

MARKETING SPECIALIST COURSES

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Accounting for Business
Marketing Analytics
Retailing

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/pharmacy



City East Campus



4 years full-time



A\$39,400 pa* indicative 2020



February intake

Selection Rank80
IELTS Total.....6.5
IELTS Reading.....6.5
IELTS Writing.....6.5
IELTS Listening.....6.5
IELTS Speaking.....6.5

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IHPC** | CRICOS CODE*: **088337C**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only degree in pharmacy. Become a Registered Pharmacist, equipped to prepare, supply and monitor medicines across a variety of settings including community pharmacy, hospitals, aged care, military services, rural care, and more. Study a degree accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council and benefit from a university with over 50 years' experience in delivering pharmacy education. Focus on key study areas such as biological, chemical and pharmaceutical sciences; ethical pharmacy practice; trialling and regulation of medicines; drug information and advice; preparing, studying and monitoring medicines and their use; and pharmaceutical research methods. Access state-of-the-art learning spaces, including the new pharmacy practice suite and purpose-built laboratories in the A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute. Complete field placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings. Following graduation, you will satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia (PBA), which is also determined by a period of supervised training. Enhance your career by exploring the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science – academic criteria applies.

CAREERS

Registered pharmacists can work in a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / pharmacies / community services / aged care facilities / critical care services / regulatory bodies / compounding services / infectious disease services / defence / research / academia

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry 100
Human Physiology 100
Health and Society
Health Professional Essentials

Chemistry 101
Human Physiology 101
Quantitative Methods in Health
Pharmacy Practice 1

SECOND YEAR

Pharmacology A
Dosage Form Design 1
Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics

Pharmacology B
Dosage Form Design 2
Pharmacy Practice 2
Pharmacology C

THIRD YEAR

Pharmacotherapeutics Practice 1A
Pharmacotherapeutics Theory 1
Dosage Form Design 3
Quality Use of Medicines

Pharmacotherapeutics Practice 1B
Pharmacotherapeutics Theory 2
Dosage Form Design 4
Therapeutics, Nutrition and Exercise

FOURTH YEAR

Pharmacy Practice 3
Advanced Therapeutics
Professional Placement

Pharmacy Practice 4
AND EITHER
Issues in Contemporary Pharmacy Practice AND
Pharmacy Management Essentials
OR
Frontiers in Pharmacy Practice and
Pharmaceutical Science

Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/laboratory-medicine



City East Campus



4 years full-time



A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020



February intake

Selection Rank80
IELTS Total.....6.5
IELTS Reading.....6.5
IELTS Writing.....6.5
IELTS Listening.....6.5
IELTS Speaking.....6.5

✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IHLB** | CRICOS CODE*: **088329C**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate with honours in just four years and prepare for a career as a medical scientist focusing on diagnostic pathology or research. Learn to play a vital role in the welfare of patients by supporting clinicians in the diagnosis, management and treatment of disease, conducting research into causes and cures of disease, and developing improved methods for

disease detection. Build fundamental knowledge in biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology. Develop the skills to perform a range of diagnostic tests including cross-matching for blood transfusions; identifying the organisms that cause infections and food poisoning; screening for cancer cells; and detecting genes responsible for disease. Gain valuable practical experience in our on-campus laboratories and through field placements across areas of public and private pathology. As part of your honours, you can tailor your studies with additional courses in research development or an advanced clinical placement. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists and be eligible for membership. You can also apply for membership with the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACB) and Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM).

CAREERS

Medical scientists can work in a wide range of areas, including:

Diagnostic pathology / histopathology / forensic science / immunology / virology / transfusion science / haematology / cytology / clinical biochemistry / medical microbiology / research / product manufacturing / public health management / veterinary medicine / academia

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry 100
Molecules to Tissues A
Mathematics for Laboratory Sciences
Health and Society

Chemistry 101
Molecules to Tissues B
Statistics for Laboratory Sciences
Professional Issues in Laboratory Medicine

SECOND YEAR

Biochemistry
Physiology
Histology
Microbiology
Immunology
Genetics
Pathophysiology
Essential Haematology

THIRD YEAR

Infectious Diseases
Molecular Pathology
Histotechnology
Transfusion and Haemostasis

Clinical Practice A
Clinical Practice B

FOURTH YEAR

Experimental Research Practice A AND Experimental Research Practice B

OR

Advanced Clinical Practice A AND Advanced Clinical Practice B

Specialised Microbiology
Clinical Biochemistry
Histopathology and Cytopathology
Advanced Haematology

Bachelor of Medical Science

unisa.edu.au/medical-sciences

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 80
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.5
 A\$36,900 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.5
 February intake	IELTS Writing 6.5
	IELTS Listening 6.5
	IELTS Speaking 6.5
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBMS** | CRICOS CODE*: **068948G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Explore the complex world of human health and disease. Develop the knowledge and skills needed to work in biotechnology, and health and medical research. Learn about the human body and biological systems through core courses, along with key research methodologies. Tailor your studies to your career interests through a wide range of electives. Choose from areas such as molecular biology, biotechnology, microbiology, human nutrition, genetics and reproductive physiology, pharmacology, cancer biology, infection and immunity, and human disease. Access purpose-built learning spaces on campus, including fully equipped laboratories. Collaborate on research and projects at the A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute – home to more than 200 cancer, pharmacy and medical science researchers. Take the option to complete a research project in your final year, focusing on an area that interests you most.

CAREERS

Medical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including:

Medical and biomedical research / biotechnology / forensic science / medical informatics / sales and marketing

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Chemistry 100 Molecules to Tissues A Health and Society Elective 1
Chemistry 101 Molecules to Tissues B Quantitative Methods in Health Elective 2
SECOND YEAR
Biochemistry Physiology Microbiology Medical Science Elective 1
Immunology Genes to Proteins Genetics Medical Science Elective 2

THIRD YEAR

Infection and Immunity Medical Science Elective 3 Medical Science Elective 4 AND Medical Science Elective 5 OR Advanced Methods in Molecular Biology
Reproduction and Development Cancer Biology Medical Science Elective 6 AND Introduction to Epidemiological Principles and Methods OR Medical Science Elective 5

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 93
 4 years full-time	IELTS Total 7.0
 A\$37,800 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 7.0
 February intake	IELTS Writing 7.0
	IELTS Listening 7.0
	IELTS Speaking 7.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **IBRS** | CRICOS CODE*: **088578G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and graduate as a qualified diagnostic radiographer. Learn how to produce high quality medical images with various technologies and types of radiation to monitor and diagnose injury and illness. Be prepared to work across general radiography practice such as X-rays, fluoroscopy theatre or emergency imaging. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics during your studies. Practise in fully functioning X-ray suites located on campus, equipped with the latest tools and technologies. Apply concepts of professional practice through 1,800 clinical placement hours, which begin in your second year of study. Participate in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops in your final year to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice. After graduation you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Medical Imaging) program in third year.

CAREERS

Medical imaging professionals can work in a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / private practice / defence / research and development

You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as:

Ultrasound / interventional imaging / magnetic resonance imaging / computed tomography

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Health Human Anatomy 100 Human Physiology 100 Physics for Medical Radiation 1
Human Physiology 101 Physics for Medical Radiation 2 Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy Pathology for Medical Radiation
SECOND YEAR
Applied Psychology Physics for Medical Radiation 3 Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional) Medical Imaging Studies 1
Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 1 Medical Imaging Studies 2 Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences Physics for Medical Radiation 4
THIRD YEAR
Advanced Evidence Based Practice CT and PET Imaging Medical Imaging Studies 3 Elective
Medical Imaging Studies 4 Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 2 Specialised Medical Radiation
FOURTH YEAR
Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 3 Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 4
Medical Imaging Professional Entry Practice 1 Medical Imaging Professional Entry Practice 2

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 93 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$37,800 pa* indicative 2020	
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **IBRS** | CRICOS CODE*: **088335E**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and graduate as a qualified radiation therapist. Build a career working alongside radiation oncologists and medical physicians to plan and deliver individual radiation treatments to patients. Develop the skills to produce optimal radiation dosage plans with treatment planning software and specialised equipment. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics during your studies. Gain practical experience in our purpose-built, state-of-the-art Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Training (VERT) suite on campus and complete 1,800 clinical placement hours starting in your second year of study. Take part in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops in your final year to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice. After graduation, you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Note : High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Radiation Therapy) program in third year.

CAREERS

Qualified radiation therapists can work across a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / private practice / clinics / oncology centres / research and development / medical technology companies

You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as brachytherapy and stereotactic radiotherapy.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Foundations of Health
Human Anatomy 100
Human Physiology 100
Physics for Medical Radiation 1
Human Physiology 101
Physics for Medical Radiation 2
Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy
Pathology for Medical Radiation

SECOND YEAR

Applied Psychology
Physics for Medical Radiation 3
Radiation Therapy Studies 1
Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)

Radiation Therapy Studies 2
Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
Physics for Medical Radiation 4
Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 1

THIRD YEAR

Advanced Evidence Based Practice
CT and PET Imaging
Radiation Therapy Studies 3
Elective

Radiation Therapy Studies 4
Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 2
Specialised Medical Radiation

FOURTH YEAR

Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 3
Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 4
Radiation Therapy Professional Entry Practice 1
Radiation Therapy Professional Entry Practice 2

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 93 IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$37,800 pa* indicative 2020	
 February intake	

PROGRAM CODE: **IBRS** | CRICOS CODE*: **088333G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and graduate as a nuclear medicine technologist. Learn how to prepare and administer radioactive substances to evaluate the function of an organ or body system in order to diagnose and treat disease. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics during your studies. Access industry-standard nuclear medicine software on campus to practise image manipulation and analyse patient data. Complete 1,800 clinical placement hours, which begin in your second year of study. Take part in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops in your final year to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice. After graduation, you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Note : High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Nuclear Medicine) program in third year.

CAREERS

Nuclear medicine professionals can work across a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / private practice / research and development

You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Foundations of Health
Human Anatomy 100
Human Physiology 100
Physics for Medical Radiation 1

Pathology for Medical Radiation
Human Physiology 101
Physics for Medical Radiation 2
Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy

SECOND YEAR

Applied Psychology
Physics for Medical Radiation 3
Nuclear Medicine Studies 1
Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)

Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 1
Nuclear Medicine Studies 2
Physics for Medical Radiation 4
Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences

THIRD YEAR

Advanced Evidence Based Practice
CT and PET Imaging
Nuclear Medicine Studies 3
Elective

Nuclear Medicine Studies 4
Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 2
Specialised Medical Radiation

FOURTH YEAR

Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 3
Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 4
Nuclear Medicine Professional Entry Practice 1
Nuclear Medicine Professional Entry Practice 2

IT, ENGINEERING & THE ENVIRONMENT

Be at the forefront of innovation and technology. Join a vibrant hub of forward-thinking students, academics and researchers, working to unlock new possibilities in the communication and information technology, engineering, science, defence and aerospace industries. Collaborate with industry through real-world projects and fieldwork to provide solutions that have a positive impact on end-users. Study near Technology Park in Adelaide's northern suburbs – a nexus of more than 100 high-tech companies with opportunities for knowledge sharing, product development, research and professional networking.



#2 in Australia

for skills development
in computing and
information systems

2019 Good Universities Guide



**Top 10 in Australia
for engineering
and technology**

2019 THE Subject Rankings



**South Australia's
no.1 university for
engineering research**

The only university in SA
to have all its assessed
engineering research rated
well-above world standard

2015 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)



**"I'm really impressed
with the balance between
theoretical and practical
aspects of my study. It
provides a fun and enjoyable
way to learn concepts
that are necessary for our
professional development.
The teaching staff are
extremely approachable.
Adelaide is very welcoming
to international students."**

Steve Nyanchoga
KENYA

**Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
(Electrical and Electronic)**

CONSTRUCTION & THE ENVIRONMENT

Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/construction

 City East Campus	Selection Rank 65 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **IHCN** | CRICOS CODE*: **099379B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only honours degree combining construction management, quantity surveying and building surveying. Learn about the fundamentals of construction including building technology and building structures. Develop your knowledge in contract administration, development regulation and development economics. Tailor your studies by choosing to focus on two key specialisation areas in your final year, including Quantity Surveying, Building Surveying or Construction Management. Gain valuable practical experience by completing an industry placement and a major research project focusing on a real-world challenge. Graduate with a degree that is accredited by the Australian Institute of Building and be eligible to apply for corporate membership. You will also be able to apply for membership with the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors and the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (UK). Students who have completed the final year specialisation in Quantity Surveying will also be eligible to apply for corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

CAREERS

Construction manager / project manager / estimator / construction planner / site supervisor / site manager / contract administrator / quality surveyor / quantity surveyor / building surveyor / real estate developer / bid manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Contract Administration Construction 1 Introduction to Construction Management Construction Communication
Construction Materials Economics for Construction Professionals Structures 1 University Elective

SECOND YEAR

Quantity Surveying Practice 1
Contract Administration
Construction 2
Structures 2

Building Estimating
Construction Cost Planning
Construction Scheduling
Building Services N

THIRD YEAR

Development Regulation
Development Economics
Construction Environmental Science
Building Surveying

Construction Operations and Safety
Advanced Contract Administration
Fire Engineering N
Sustainable Construction

FOURTH YEAR

Research Theory and Practice
Integrated Project
and two of the following three specialisation courses:

- Quantity Surveying Specialisation: Quantity Surveying Practice 2
- Building Surveying Specialisation: Asset Management and Building Pathology
- Construction Management Specialisation: Construction Business Management

NBE Honours Research Project
and two of the following three specialisation courses:

- Quantity Surveying Specialisation: Advanced Quantity Surveying
- Building Surveying Specialisation: Advanced Building Surveying
- Construction Management Specialisation: Advanced Construction Management

Bachelor of Environmental Science

unisa.edu.au/enviro

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBVT** | CRICOS CODE*: **070414J**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Build a career in environmental sustainability, exploring how humans interact with the environment and how we can best manage it. Study core courses in biology, soil science, ecology, conservation, geology and social sciences. Complete in-depth examinations in biological and earth sciences. Develop essential skills working with Geospatial Information Systems (GIS) to capture, analyse and manage spatial and geographic data. Choose a minor study area to tailor your studies, including Community Engagement and Sustainability or Biodiversity and Earth Systems. Learn in a state-of-the-art immersive virtual environment on campus

using *Project LIVE* visualisation technology, which transforms traditional classroom activities into interactive learning. Access cutting-edge digital imagery of local environments and the tools to process data and evaluate its meaning. Through this technology you will become familiar with the latest digital imaging, mapping and spatial analysis techniques. Gain additional practical experience through hands-on field work and real-world projects. Continue your studies through the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach science up to Year 10 and Environmental Science to Year 12.

CAREERS

Environmental adviser / land management officer / sustainability officer / environmental consultant / ecologist / environmental scientist / environmental project officer / environmental strategy manager / environmental researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Biodiversity for the Environment Earth Systems Environment: A Human Perspective Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences
Environmental Analytical Methods Spatial Data Acquisition and Analysis Environmental Chemistry Sustainable Ecosystems
SECOND YEAR
Caring for Country Ecology Environmental Interpretation and Community Engagement Elective 1
Soils in the Australian Landscape Environmental Policy and Regulations Minor Course 1 Minor Course 2
THIRD YEAR
Elective 2 Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation Environmental Remote Sensing Minor Course 3
Elective 3 Environmental and Geospatial Field Project Minor Course 4
COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY MINOR
SECOND YEAR
Community Service Learning Project 1 Sustainable Development: A Global Perspective
THIRD YEAR
Park and Wilderness Management NEXT Ignite
BIODIVERSITY AND EARTH SYSTEMS MINOR
SECOND YEAR
Conservation Biology Engineering and Environmental Geology
THIRD YEAR
Restoration Ecology Environmental Monitoring

WE ALSO OFFER

Bachelor of Construction Management

AVIATION

Bachelor of Aviation (Flight)

unisa.edu.au/aviation

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$37,800 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBAF** | CRICOS CODE*: **095900M**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Take the first steps towards becoming a pilot and build a career that will allow you to travel the world. Study at a university that teaches theory and practice at the same time, with real flight training starting from your first year. Complete 15–20 hours of flight experience as part of your degree with the option to obtain a Commercial Pilot Licence concurrently with your university studies. Be guided by industry professionals through our partnership with Flight Training Adelaide. Develop fundamental knowledge in aerodynamics, meteorology, navigation, flight planning, and aircraft power plants and systems. Access state-of-the-art technologies on campus, including a A\$250,000 flight simulator replicating the Boeing 737NG. You will also gain real-world experience through our connection with the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) by submitting flight plans and accessing the latest aerodrome alerts.

Note: For the flight training component of this degree, you must hold a minimum of a Class II Medical with at least six months validity. You must also remain compliant with the Aviation Academy's Drug and Alcohol Management Plan (DAMP).

CAREERS

Commercial pilot / corporate pilot / firefighting pilot / medical and air ambulance pilot / defence force pilot / flight instructor

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Flight Training Theory 1
Aviation Physics 1N
Introduction to Aviation
Aviation Practice

Flight Training Theory 2
Flight Experience

SECOND YEAR

Advanced Meteorology
Professional and Technical Communication
University Elective
Aviation Law

Introduction to Aviation Management
Large Aircraft Performance and Planning
Introduction to Aviation Safety
Human Factors 1

THIRD YEAR

Heavy Aircraft Systems
Advanced Aerodynamics
Human Factors 2
Communications and Research Methods

Advanced Navigation
Elective
Risk and Safety Management Systems
Aviation Project

Bachelor of Aviation (Management)

unisa.edu.au/aviation

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBAN** | CRICOS CODE*: **088879F**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Develop a global career in aviation management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations dispatch, airport management, computer controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.

CAREERS

Airport services manager / airport operations manager / air traffic controller / commercial manager / human resources manager / logistics manager / marketing and business development manager / maintenance and safety specialist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Management and Organisation
Professional and Technical Communication
Introduction to Aviation
Aviation Practice

Quantitative Methods for Business
Introduction to Aviation Management
Introduction to Aviation Safety
Human Factors 1

SECOND YEAR

Aviation Law
Principles of Economics
Aviation Marketing
Human Factors 2

Airline Finance
Aviation Economics
Airline Operations Management
University Elective

THIRD YEAR

Project Management: Principles and Strategies
Airport Management
Elective 1
Communications and Research Methods

Aviation Strategic Management
Organisational Leadership
Risk and Safety Management Systems
Aviation Project

ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMI** | CRICOS CODE*: **081808M**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Learn to design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems. Focus on core courses in road design, geospatial science, soil mechanics, hydraulics and hydrology, geotechnical engineering, and reinforced concrete design. Tailor your studies by choosing a major study area in either Surveying, Business Innovation, Structural Engineering, or Construction Management. Access industry-standard facilities on campus including the largest strong floor in the southern hemisphere, along with high-tech testing and computer modelling equipment. Gain practical experience through a 12-week industry placement and by completing a major industry-related project that models professional practice. You will also have the opportunity to complete projects that

tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible to apply for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Civil engineer / geotechnical engineer / water resources engineer / environmental engineer / engineering consultant / project engineer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Computing for Engineers
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Modelling
Mechanics of Materials
Major
Major
Introduction to Water Engineering
Road Design and Traffic Management
Major
Professional Engineering Design Practice
THIRD YEAR
Business Management for Engineers
Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Hydraulics and Hydrology
Water Resources Systems Design
Geotechnical Engineering
Reinforced Concrete Design
Major
FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience N
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Major
Major
Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
Major
Major

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMI** | CRICOS CODE*: **099377D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Study South Australia's only degree combining civil engineering and construction management. Learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Develop a strong foundation of engineering knowledge in your first two years, with specialist project management courses such as Construction Scheduling and Advanced Construction Management starting in your third year. Access industry-standard facilities on campus including the largest strong floor in the southern hemisphere, along with high-tech testing and computer modelling equipment. Gain practical experience through a 12-week industry placement and by completing a major industry-related project that models professional practice. You will also have the opportunity to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible to apply for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Civil project manager / civil construction manager / civil engineer / geotechnical engineer / project engineer / engineering consultant / capital works manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Computing for Engineers
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation

SECOND YEAR

Engineering Modelling
Mechanics of Materials
Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences
Earth Systems
Introduction to Water Engineering
Road Design and Traffic Management
Civil Engineering Techniques
Professional Engineering Design Practice

THIRD YEAR

Business Management for Engineers
Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Hydraulics and Hydrology
Water Resources Systems Design
Geotechnical Engineering
Reinforced Concrete Design
Construction Scheduling

FOURTH YEAR

Industrial Experience N
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Contract Administration
Principles of Project Management
Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
Advanced Construction Management
Building Estimating

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMI** | CRICOS CODE*: **081807A**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Build a career constructing, managing and maintaining the civil infrastructure that supports modern living. Develop the skills to design the formation of structures like bridges, buildings, airports, tunnels, ports and water systems. Study specialist structural engineering courses covering structural analysis, earthquake and masonry engineering, and cold-formed steel design. Learn how to manage the social, environmental and financial components of large-scale construction projects to ensure they are delivered with a minimal footprint, on time and on budget. Access industry-standard facilities on campus including the largest strong floor in the southern hemisphere, along with high-tech testing and computer modelling equipment. Gain practical experience through a 12-week industry placement and by completing a major industry-related

project that models professional practice. You will also have the opportunity to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Structural engineer / civil engineer / civil draftsman / structural design engineer / civil designer / construction manager / environmental engineer / transport engineer / geotechnical engineer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Computing for Engineers Engineering Materials Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1 Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2 Engineering Mechanics Electrical and Electronic Systems Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Modelling Mechanics of Materials Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences Earth Systems
Introduction to Water Engineering Road Design and Traffic Management Civil Engineering Techniques Professional Engineering Design Practice
THIRD YEAR
Business Management for Engineers Soil Mechanics Steel and Timber Design Hydraulics and Hydrology
Water Resources Systems Design Geotechnical Engineering Reinforced Concrete Design Civil Engineering Elective 1
FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience N Engineering Capstone Experience A Engineering Honours Project A Structural Analysis Advanced Concrete Structures
Engineering Capstone Experience B Engineering Honours Project B Earthquake and Masonry Engineering Advanced Steel Structures

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LHIF** | CRICOS CODE*: **081810F**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Graduate as an electrical and electronics engineer, focused on the design, development and optimisation of electrical and electronic devices, equipment, technology and systems. Learn about the generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy. Study digital electronics, embedded systems, computer networking, and control systems, and prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including a Mechatronics Lab and a multi-purpose learning space featuring a Factory of the Future test bed. Gain practical experience and work on real engineering projects through industry placements and work integrated learning experiences. Take the lead on a major project in your final year, working with industry, a government organisation, or an academic research area. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Electrical engineer / electrical design engineer / electronics engineer / embedded systems engineer / power systems engineer / renewable energy engineer / control systems engineer / telecommunications engineer / commissioning engineer / electrical project manager / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1 Engineering Materials Computing for Engineers Sustainable Engineering Practice
Engineering Mechanics Electrical and Electronic Systems Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2 Engineering Design and Innovation

SECOND YEAR

Programming for Engineers
Electrical Circuit Theory
Methods of Applied Mathematics 1
Elective 1

Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing
Electronic Devices and Circuits
Signals and Systems
Elective 2

THIRD YEAR

Control Systems
Digital Circuits and Systems
Professional Engineering Practice E
Linear Electronic Circuits

Embedded System Design
Data Communications and Networks
Systems Engineering
Industrial Experience
Elective 3

FOURTH YEAR

Engineering Research Practice
Engineering Honours Project 1
Elective 4
Elective 5

Engineering Honours Project 2
Elective 6
VLSI Design

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LHIF** | CRICOS CODE*: **081811E**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Combine studies in electrical and mechanical engineering, studying fundamental principles underlying the generation, transmission, distribution and utilisation of electrical energy. Learn how to design, develop, control and integrate electromechanical devices and platforms, including automation systems and robots. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software for 3D design, analysis, simulation and collaborative digital environments. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including a Mechatronics Lab and a multi-purpose learning space featuring a Factory of the Future test bed. Gain practical experience and work on real engineering projects through industry placements and work integrated learning experiences. Take the lead on a major project in your final year, working with industry, a government organisation, or an academic research area. Go on an

overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Mechatronics engineer / mechatronic device designer / mechatronic development engineer / power systems engineer / renewable energy engineer / control systems engineer / automation engineer / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Engineering Materials
Computing for Engineers
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Mechanics
Engineering Design and Innovation
SECOND YEAR
Programming for Engineers
Electrical Circuit Theory
Electromechanics
Methods of Applied Mathematics 1
Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing
Electronic Devices and Circuits
Signals and Systems
University Wide Elective
THIRD YEAR
Digital Circuits and Systems
Electrical Machines 1
Control Systems
Professional Engineering Practice E
Advanced Control
Power System Analysis
Embedded System Design
Industrial Experience
Systems Engineering
FOURTH YEAR
Autonomous Mechatronic Systems
Power Electronics and Drives
Engineering Research Practice
Engineering Honours Project 1
Operation and Control of Modern Power Systems
Industrial Automation Systems
Engineering Honours Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75
 4 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMR** | CRICOS CODE*: **081816M**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Become a mechanical engineer, creating innovative designs and mechanised solutions that use power, advanced mechanisms and digital tools. Study the key principles of motion, energy and force. Build a career designing components, machines, or systems that meet human and environmental needs such as engines, appliances, generators and production equipment. Develop the skills to take a product to market, focusing on the full production cycle from functional design and practicality to aesthetics, manufacturing and maintenance. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including a Mechatronics Lab and a multi-purpose learning space featuring a Factory of the Future test bed. Gain practical experience and work on real engineering projects through industry placements and work integrated learning experiences. Take the lead on a major project in your final year, working with industry, a government organisation, or an academic research area. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Mechanical engineer / industrial engineer / mechanical design engineer / maintenance engineer / project manager / hydraulics engineer / energy system engineer / product development manager / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Computing for Engineers
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
SECOND YEAR
Mechanics of Materials
Engineering Modelling
Manufacturing Processes
Mechanical Engineering Practice N
Engineering Dynamics
Mechanical Design Practice
Fluid and Energy Engineering
Elective
THIRD YEAR
Energy Conversion and Management
Professional Engineering Practice E
Computer Aided Engineering Practice
Methods of Applied Mathematics 1
Design in Plastics and Advanced Composites
Mechanics of Machines
Operations and Project Management for Engineers
Fluid and Energy Management Practice
Industrial Experience
FOURTH YEAR
Sustainable Energy System Design
Vibration Analysis of Mechanical Systems
Engineering Research Practice
Engineering Honours Project 1
Design for Manufacture and Assembly
Sustainable Development and Design Practice
Engineering Honours Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75
 4 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Writing 6.0
	✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMR** | CRICOS CODE*: **081814B**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Integrate mechanical engineering knowledge with high-precision machinery, and advanced manufacturing and management techniques. Combine information and communication technologies with automation and innovative manufacturing practices to improve products and processes. Explore the latest in manufacturing such as intelligent systems, additive manufacturing, digital manufacturing, and industrial

actuation and automation. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including a Mechatronics Lab and a multi-purpose learning space featuring a Factory of the Future test bed. Gain practical experience and work on real engineering projects through industry placements and work integrated learning experiences. Take the lead on a major project in your final year, working with industry, a government organisation, or an academic research area. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Mechanical engineer / manufacturing engineer / industrial engineer / systems engineer / CAE engineer / quality engineer / product development manager / project manager / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Computing for Engineers
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics

SECOND YEAR

Mechanics of Materials
Engineering Modelling
Manufacturing Processes
Mechanical Engineering Practice N
Engineering Dynamics
Mechanical Design Practice
Fluid and Energy Engineering
Elective

THIRD YEAR

Intelligent Manufacturing Systems
Energy Conversion and Management
Professional Engineering Practice E
Computer Aided Engineering Practice
Design in Plastics and Advanced Composites
Mechanics of Machines
Operations and Project Management for Engineers
Fluid and Energy Management Practice
Industrial Experience

FOURTH YEAR

Sustainable Energy System Design
Total Quality Management
Engineering Research Practice
Engineering Honours Project 1
Design for Manufacture and Assembly
Industrial Actuation and Automation
Engineering Honours Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 4 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LHMR** | CRICOS CODE*: **081815A**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Learn to combine mechanical components with computing, integrated automation, and digital control to create new products and improve technical operating systems. Explore new ways to make systems smarter and improve technologies that help to meet human and environmental needs. Study specialised courses and latest developments in robotics, machine tool control and machine vision systems. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including a Mechatronics Lab and a multi-purpose learning space featuring a Factory of the Future test bed. Gain practical experience and work on real engineering projects through industry placements and work integrated learning experiences. Take the lead on a major project in your final year, working with industry, a government organisation, or an academic research area. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

CAREERS

Mechanical engineer / systems engineer / mechatronic device designer / mechatronic development engineer / automation engineer / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Programming Fundamentals for Engineers
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics

SECOND YEAR

Mechanics of Materials
Methods of Applied Mathematics 1
Introduction to Computer Systems
Mechanical Engineering Practice N
Engineering Dynamics
Mechanical Design Practice
Fluid and Energy Engineering
Elective

THIRD YEAR

Programming for Engineers
Control Systems
Professional Engineering Practice E
Electromechanics
Advanced Control
Mechanics of Machines
Industrial Automation Systems
Fluid and Energy Management Practice
Industrial Experience

FOURTH YEAR

Autonomous Mechatronic Systems
Computer Aided Engineering Practice
Engineering Research Practice
Engineering Honours Project 1
Machine Vision Systems
Industrial Actuation and Automation
Engineering Honours Project 2

WE ALSO OFFER

Associate Degree in Engineering

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bachelor of Information Technology

unisa.edu.au/IT

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE*: **024199D**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Build a dynamic career as an IT professional. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. Tailor your studies by choosing from a wide range of minors. You can select two IT minors from areas such as 3D Animation, Business Systems, Data Analytics, Games, Mobile Applications, Multimedia, Networking, Security, Software

Development and Visual Effects. You also have the choice of selecting one minor from a different discipline, such as Accounting, Digital Media, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Marketing or Management. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience through industry placements and internships, and collaborate with a real client on a final year ICT project. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society. Transfer into a specialised IT degree and receive study credit for completed courses.

CAREERS

Software developer / networking analyst / web developer / IT consultant / database administrator / IT manager / systems analyst / computer programmer / network architect / user interface developer / chief information officer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Network Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Information Technology Fundamentals Design Thinking and Digital Innovation
Systems Analysis Database Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals IT Project Management
SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience Web Development Service Management and Integration Minor Course
Systems Design Information Technology Strategy and Management 2 x Minors
THIRD YEAR
Elective 3 x Minors
2 x Minors ICT Project

To explore all cross-disciplinary minors, visit unisa.edu.au/msm

Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)

unisa.edu.au/IT

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE*: **067898K**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Learn to develop new and exciting applications for different industries and markets. Apply technical skills and creativity to game-type productions, software and interfaces. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. You will then complete highly specialised courses focusing on computer graphics programming, multimedia design and information visualisation. Explore interface design, interaction and experience; tools for software development; game asset creation; computer game design concepts; mobile game development; and artificial intelligence. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience through industry placements and internships, and collaborate with a real client on a final year ICT project. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society. Transfer into a different IT specialisation and receive study credit for completed courses.

CAREERS

Game designer / Android and iOS developer / mobile games developer / video game designer / video game system designer / game programmer / web developer / multimedia specialist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Network Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Design Thinking and Digital Innovation Information Technology Fundamentals
Systems Analysis Database Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals IT Project Management
SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience Web Development Data Structures Agile Development with .NET
Systems Design Tools for Software Development Game Asset Creation Software Development with C++
THIRD YEAR
Computer Game Design Concepts Small Business for Professionals Mobile Game Development Artificial Intelligence
Elective Game Engines and Graphics ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)

unisa.edu.au/IT

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	✓ SAIBT pathway
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE*: **083331E**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Build a dynamic career as a mobile app developer. Develop the technical knowledge and specialist software skills to design your own apps for various platforms. Influence how people interact with social networks, entertainment, e-commerce and information sourcing and sharing. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. You will then complete highly specialised courses that will teach you how to develop apps in languages such as C++ and .NET, which will get you career-ready. Learn from industry experts and develop the techniques to successfully pitch your app ideas to investors or start your own company. Train with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience through industry placements and internships, and collaborate with a real client on a final year ICT project. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society. Transfer into a different IT specialisation and receive study credit for completed courses.

CAREERS

Mobile app developer / Android and iOS app developer / application developer / software applications programmer / web developer / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Network Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Information Technology Fundamentals Design Thinking and Digital Innovation
Systems Analysis Database Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals IT Project Management

SECOND YEAR

Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Data Structures
Agile Development with .NET

Systems Design
Tools for Software Development
Software Development with C++
Elective

THIRD YEAR

Small Business for Professionals
Concurrent Programming
Mobile Game Development
Information Security Management

Mobile Application Enterprise Development
Mobile Enterprise Workshop
ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)

unisa.edu.au/IT



Mawson Lakes Campus

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway



3 years full-time



A\$33,600 pa*
indicative 2020



February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE*: **067899J**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Focus on the security of information in contemporary IT systems. Be at the forefront of security intelligence, finding new ways to combat escalating cyber-attacks and defending against spamming, malware, viruses and other threats. Develop the skills to support a network roll-out and infrastructure maintenance, as well as knowledge in networking topologies, routers and firewalls. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, systems analysis, and network, database and programming fundamentals. You will then complete specialist courses including Digital Forensics; Cloud, Virtualisation and Storage; Information Security Management; and Network Security. The core networking courses will also prepare you to sit industry certification exams in CISCO, CCNA and CCNP. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience through industry placements and internships, and collaborate with a real client on a final year ICT project. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society. Transfer into a different IT specialisation and receive study credit for completed courses.

CAREERS

Cybersecurity analyst / network administrator / network engineer / systems analyst / cybersecurity consultant / cybersecurity governance manager / policy adviser / IT service delivery manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Network Fundamentals
Problem Solving and Programming
Information Technology Fundamentals
Design Thinking and Digital Innovation

Systems Analysis
Database Fundamentals
Programming Fundamentals
IT Project Management

SECOND YEAR

Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Systems Administration
Network Architecture

Systems Design
Elective
Network Security
CCNP Route

THIRD YEAR

Digital Forensics Essentials
CCNP Switch and Troubleshoot
Cloud, Virtualisation and Storage
Information Security Management

Data Centre Management
Communication and Collaboration
ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)

unisa.edu.au/IT



Mawson Lakes Campus

Selection Rank 70
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway



3 years full-time



A\$33,600 pa*
indicative 2020



February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LBCP** | CRICOS CODE*: **067897M**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Enter the world of software development and programming. Become an expert in the design, implementation and testing of small and large software systems. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, systems analysis, and network, database and programming fundamentals. You will then learn to program in a variety of languages, including HTML, C++, .NET, and in cloud-based applications. Be exposed to real-world practice and cutting-edge developments in this space. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located

on campus. Gain valuable practical experience through industry placements and internships, and collaborate with a real client on a final year ICT project. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society. Transfer into a different IT specialisation and receive study credit for completed courses.

CAREERS

Software developer / software engineer / Android and iOS developer / software architect / programmer / frontend developer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Network Fundamentals
Problem Solving and Programming
Information Technology Fundamentals
Design Thinking and Digital Innovation

Systems Analysis
Database Fundamentals
Programming Fundamentals
IT Project Management

SECOND YEAR

Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Data Structures
Database for the Enterprise

Systems Design
Tools for Software Development
Software Development with C++
Computer Science Foundations

THIRD YEAR

Elective
Agile Development with .NET
Concurrent Programming
Artificial Intelligence

Cloud Programming
Mobile Application Enterprise Development
ICT Project

Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/IT



Mawson Lakes Campus

Selection Rank 75
IELTS Total 6.0
IELTS Reading 6.0
IELTS Writing 6.0

✓ SAIBT pathway



4 years full-time



A\$33,600 pa*
indicative 2020



February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: **LHSG** | CRICOS CODE*: **081819G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Go beyond traditional programming and develop specialist skills in software engineering. Study core courses to build your base knowledge in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. You will then explore advanced concepts and research methods in computer science including systems development, database and knowledge

management, health informatics, networking and security. Learn to develop large, complex systems and focus on key areas such as tools for software development, software development with C++, agile development with .NET, concurrent programming, artificial intelligence, and cloud programming. You will also develop the cognitive skills needed for critical thinking, and the ability to understand and analyse the technical and design elements of software engineering. Complete a major specialist project focusing on a real-world IT issue, along with three software engineering minors in your final honours year. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

CAREERS

Software engineer / test manager / software developer / Android and iOS developer / programmer / information systems manager / computer scientist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Network Fundamentals Problem Solving and Programming Information Technology Fundamentals Design Thinking and Digital Innovation
Systems Analysis Database Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals IT Project Management
SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience Web Development Data Structures Database for the Enterprise
Systems Design Tools for Software Development Computer Science Foundations Software Development with C++
THIRD YEAR
Agile Development with .NET Concurrent Programming Artificial Intelligence Elective
Cloud Programming Computer Science Topics for Software Engineers Mobile Application Enterprise Development Systems Architecture
FOURTH YEAR
Software Engineering Minor 1 Research Methods ICT Specialist Major Project 1 (Honours)
Software Engineering Minor 2 Software Engineering Minor 3 ICT Specialist Major Project 2 (Honours)

SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS

Bachelor of Science

unisa.edu.au/science

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 70 IELTS Total 6.0 IELTS Reading 6.0 IELTS Writing 6.0
 3 years full-time	
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	
 February and July intakes	

PROGRAM CODE: **LBSC** | CRICOS CODE*: **024220A**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Unravel the mysteries of the natural and physical world. Build your career as a scientist, making predictions and informed decisions through the systematic study of the nature and behaviour of the physical universe. Study the fundamentals of science through observation, experiment and measurement. Tailor your degree by choosing two majors that align with your interests and career goals, including Applied Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems or Mathematics and Statistics. Gain practical experience through laboratory and field work. Access state-of-the-art facilities and engage with researchers at the multi-million-dollar Future Industries Institute on campus. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a science teacher.

Note: Students interested in taking a major in another area of science can discuss their options with the University after enrolment.

CAREERS

This degree can lead to a variety of careers in the following:

Research laboratories / medical and pharmaceutical industries / manufacturing / environmental management / food development / mining and energy / information technology / defence science / meteorology / teaching (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Professional and Technical Communication Science Major A – course 1 Science Major B – course 1 Elective 1
Statistics for Laboratory Sciences Science Major A – course 2 Science Major B – course 2 Elective 2

SECOND YEAR
Science Major A – course 3 Science Major A – course 4 Science Major B – course 3 Elective 3
Science Major B – course 4 Science Major B – course 5 Science Major A – course 5 Elective 4
THIRD YEAR
Science Major A – course 6 Science Major A – course 7 Science Major B – course 6 Elective 5
Science Major A – course 8 Science Major B – course 7 Science Major B – course 8 Elective 6
APPLIED PHYSICS MAJOR
Applied Physics 1 Applied Physics 2 Physics of Materials and Technology Computational Science 1 Applied Physics 4 Modern Physics OR Computational Science 2 Optical Communications G OR Lasers and Optics Applied Science Project
BIOLOGY MAJOR
Molecules to Tissues A Molecules to Tissues B Life on Earth A Life on Earth B Human Evolution, Ecology & Impact Humans and Natural Resources Research Elective Project Biology course
CHEMISTRY MAJOR
Chemistry 100 Chemistry 101 Synthetic Chemistry Structure Determination and Analysis Advanced Synthetic Chemistry Advanced Structure Determination and Analysis Molecules-to-Materials: Foundations for Nanochemistry Research Elective Project
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS MAJOR
Environment: A Human Perspective Biodiversity for the Environment Sustainable Ecosystems Ecology Environmental Interpretation and Community Engagement Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation Restoration Ecology Park and Wilderness Management
MATHEMATICS MAJOR
Calculus 1 Calculus 2 Linear Algebra Fundamentals of Real Analysis Differential Equations 1 Mathematical Sciences Project Topics in Mathematics 1 Multivariable Calculus

Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)

unisa.edu.au/mathematics

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Listening 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **LBMH** | CRICOS CODE*: **095006G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Prepare for a career in the growing field of data science where skilled professionals are in high demand. Discover ways to analyse and interpret vast amounts of data to provide intelligent business insights. Learn to solve complex problems through quantifying and understanding data. Study a balanced mix of courses in mathematics, information technology and data science. In first year, you will focus on building your mathematical and programming skills with courses in calculus, statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and databases. You will then move into applied data science studies through cross-disciplinary areas such as web development, data structures, mathematical communication and mathematical modelling. In final year, you will develop skills in programming and networking, project management and analytics. Gain hands-on experience through a major ICT project working on a real-world challenge and strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a maths teacher.

CAREERS

Data scientist / data analyst / business intelligence analyst / data architect / data mining engineer / visualisation designer / data consultant / big data engineer / big data researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Calculus 1 Statistical Methods Problem Solving and Programming Discrete Mathematics
Calculus 2 Linear Algebra Programming Fundamentals Database Fundamentals

SECOND YEAR
Applied Probability Data Structures Web Development Interface Design, Interaction and Experience

Mathematical Communication Mathematical Modelling Data Analytics using R Analytics for Decision Making

THIRD YEAR
Linear Programming and Networks Predictive and Descriptive Analytics Visualisation for Data Science IT Project Management
Text and Social Media Analytics Survival Analytics ICT Project

Bachelor of Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)

unisa.edu.au/mathematics

 Mawson Lakes Campus	Selection Rank 75
 3 years full-time	IELTS Total 6.0
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading 6.0
 February and July intakes	IELTS Writing 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **LBMH** | CRICOS CODE*: **095007G**

*see pages 99–100 for details

Apply mathematical methods and models to find solutions to practical problems. Explore the relationship and application of mathematics to other disciplines such as physics, engineering, information technology and biology. Develop your problem-solving and analytical skills by studying key courses in simulation theory, algebra, differential equations and stochastic calculus. Broaden your knowledge and skills through additional courses in IT and programming focusing on statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and understanding databases. Participate in the Maths Clinic program in your final year, working closely with an industry partner on a real-world project. Gain international experience through a study exchange. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a maths teacher. You also have the option of transferring into the Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science) and receiving study credit for successfully completed courses.

CAREERS

Biostatistician / cryptanalyst / business data analyst / forecast analyst / business intelligence developer / mathematician / information analyst / data modeller / information security analyst / researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Calculus 1 Statistical Methods Problem Solving and Programming Discrete Mathematics

Calculus 2 Linear Algebra Programming Fundamentals Database Fundamentals

SECOND YEAR
Applied Probability Linear Programming and Networks Methods of Applied Mathematics 1 OR Elective Elective

Mathematical Communication Mathematical Modelling Elective Differential Equations 1
--

THIRD YEAR
Mathematics Clinic 1 Optimisation Fundamentals of Real Analysis Multivariable Calculus

Advanced Mathematics Clinic Topics in Mathematics 1 Topics in Mathematics 2 University Elective
--

BUSINESS

Join one of Australia's premier business schools, recognised nationally and internationally for its quality education, career outcomes and research. The UniSA Business School is one of just nine business schools in Australia to be accredited by EQUIS – the global quality management standard – and rated five-stars for excellence in the QS World Stars Ratings. Graduate with the knowledge and skills to become an agent for change and growth, creating real impact in businesses and communities. Learn from thought leaders as they share their insights and expertise for best practice in the contemporary business world. Join over 55,000 global alumni who are enterprising managers, legal professionals, executives and scholars.



Top 1% worldwide and awarded five-stars for excellence

UniSA Business School is one of just nine in Australia and 176 globally to be accredited by EQUIS, from a total pool of 16,521 business schools worldwide, AACSB, May 2017. 2018 QS Stars Ratings.



MBA awarded five stars for ten consecutive years

Graduate Management Association of Australia (GMAA)



Above world-class research in marketing, business and management

2015 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)



"I like that concepts being taught in class are research-based. Even though I've already had experience working professionally in the marketing industry, I still get to learn new concepts every time."

Arvin Navarro
PHILIPPINES

International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

Master of Finance

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMFC** | CRICOS CODE*: **082591D**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Further your career in the fast-paced financial sector. Study advanced coursework in financial markets, corporate and financial analysis, and investment management. Broaden your knowledge through courses in data science, accounting, commercial law, international finance and managing financial risk. Tailor your studies by choosing elective courses that align with your interests or professional development needs such as Chinese banking. Access our state-of-the-art IRESS Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Gain valuable industry experience by completing an optional 150-hour placement with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Graduate from a qualification recognised by the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute and the Global Association of Risk Professionals. You will also be eligible for membership with the Financial Services Institute of Australasia.

CAREERS

Commercial banker / investment banker / treasury analyst / finance manager / financial controller / financial broker / global fund manager / tax accountant / auditor / customer relationship manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Statistics for Data Science
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Commercial Law M
Corporate Finance
Investment Management
International Finance
Financial Theory and Financial Markets

SECOND YEAR

Managing Financial Risk
Behavioural Finance
Advanced Corporate Finance
Applied Research in Finance
The Econometrics of Financial Markets
Advanced Investment Management
Finance Elective
Elective

Master of Professional Accounting

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMPC** | CRICOS CODE*: **082982M**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Prepare for a career as a professional accountant and develop a comprehensive understanding of contemporary accounting practice, along with critical analysis, business management, problem solving and communication skills. Focus on financial and management accounting, corporate finance, commercial law, taxation law and auditing. Benefit from practical learning by analysing contemporary research and real case studies that help to inform industry best practice. Gain valuable experience by completing an optional 150-hour placement with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Graduate with a qualification accredited by CPA Australia and that satisfies the educational requirements for entry into the CPA Program. This degree is also accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and satisfies the educational requirements for entry into the CA Program.

CAREERS

Accountant / senior auditor / audit analyst / tax accountant / management accountant / forensic accountant / business adviser / tax manager / financial risk consultant / corporate advisory manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
People, Leadership and Performance
Marketing Management
Economic Principles for Business
Commercial Law M
Corporate Finance
Accounting for Management M
Financial Accounting
Elective

SECOND YEAR

Advanced Accounting
Information Systems for Business
Management Accounting M
Elective
Auditing Principles
Research for Business Decision Making
Contemporary Issues in Accounting M
Taxation

MANAGEMENT

Master of Management

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE*: **091989G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Explore contemporary management practices, and develop critical skills in project management, leadership, strategy and decision-making. Build the confidence to manage organisations and achieve key business objectives. Be immersed in real-world challenges and projects, and participate in optional industry placements and overseas study tours. Tailor your studies through a wide range of elective courses to suit your interests. Study key areas such as business ethics; people, leadership and performance; managing the global workforce; entrepreneurship and innovation; and managing change. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive. Discover pathways into other Master of Management degrees with tailored specialisations and transfer with study credit for successfully completed courses. You can also complete our Graduate Certificate in Business, Graduate Certificate in Management or Graduate Certificate in Marketing as an entry pathway directly into the master's program.

CAREERS

Business manager / general manager / business executive / brand manager / marketing manager / corporate affairs manager / event manager / operations manager / people, talent and culture manager / chief human resources officer / business development manager / tourism and event director / corporate sponsorship manager / corporate social responsibility manager / advertising executive / visual communications manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in business, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts
MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
Managing the Global Workforce
Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Project Management for Business
Managing Change
2 x Specialisation Electives
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
2 x Electives

Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE*: **098292F**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Develop advanced management knowledge with a specific focus on building smart solutions to complex marketing issues in modern organisations. Study business analytics, buyer behaviour, digital media, advertising and media planning, e-marketing and brand management. Learn from leading experts from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Tailor your studies through elective courses, including two from within your specialisation and an additional two from across the Business School. Be immersed in real-world challenges through optional industry placements and overseas study tours. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive. You can also complete our Graduate Certificate in Business, Graduate Certificate in Management or Graduate Certificate in Marketing as an entry pathway directly into the master's program.

CAREERS

Advertising manager / digital marketer / social media manager / media planner / campaign manager / brand manager / marketing coordinator / marketing manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in business, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts
ADVERTISING AND BRAND MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
Advertising: Theory and Practice
eMarketing
Advertising: Planning and Buying Media
Brand Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
Marketing Management OR Elective
Elective

Master of Management (Human Resource Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE*: **091992A**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Learn about contemporary human resource management systems and how to problem-solve in the global economy. Build the confidence to manage organisational structures, resourcing and workplace culture. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. Study specialised courses focusing on business analytics and data; people, leadership and performance; managing employee performance and rewards; managing the global workforce; and employment law. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research, which focuses on current and future workplace challenges. Tailor your studies through elective courses in areas that interest you most. Be immersed in real-world challenges and projects, and participate in optional industry placements and overseas study tours. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) and be eligible for professional membership. You can also complete our Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management as an entry pathway directly into the master's program.

CAREERS

Human resources manager / chief human resources officer / talent, people and culture manager / change management consultant / training and development manager / industrial relations specialist / human resources business partner

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in business, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
Recruitment and Selection
Managing Employee Performance and Rewards
Employment Law F
Strategic Management of Human Resources
Managing the Global Workforce
Specialisation Elective
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
2 x Electives

Master of Management (Marketing)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE*: **091993M**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Explore contemporary management with a focus on strategic marketing and consumer behaviour. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business analytics and data; people, leadership and performance; buyer behaviour insights; marketing strategy and planning; and advanced marketing analytics. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Tailor your studies through elective courses in areas that interest you most. Be immersed in real-world challenges and projects, and participate in optional industry placements and overseas study tours. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive. You can also complete our Graduate Certificate in Business, Graduate Certificate in Management or Graduate Certificate in Marketing as an entry pathway directly into the master's program.

CAREERS

Marketing manager / business development manager / marketing insights manager / sales and marketing manager / digital marketing manager / marketing and communications manager / brand manager / account manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in business, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CORE COURSES

People, Leadership and Performance
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
Strategic Concepts

MARKETING SPECIALISATION

Marketing Management
Buyer Behaviour Insights
Marketing Strategy and Planning
Advanced Marketing Analytics
2 x Specialisation Electives

BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES

2 x Electives

Master of Management (Supply Chain Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE*: **091991B**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Advance your knowledge and understanding of networks and processes through the study of modern logistics and global supply chain management. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business analytics and data, global supply chain management, integrated logistics management, and managing sustainable value chains. Develop critical project management skills and learn to apply practical management models that meet global industry benchmarks. Tailor your studies through elective courses in areas that interest you most. Be immersed in real-world challenges and projects, and participate in optional industry placements and overseas study tours. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive. You can also complete our Graduate Certificate in Business, Graduate Certificate in Management or Graduate Certificate in Marketing as an entry pathway directly into the master's program.

CAREERS

Logistics manager / supply chain manager / operations manager / supply chain analyst / business solutions specialist / procurement manager / business pricing analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in business, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CORE COURSES

Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION

Global Supply Chain Management
Integrated Logistics Management
Strategic Procurement
Managing Sustainable Value Chains
2 x Specialisation Electives

BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES

2 x Electives

Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-events

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMX** | CRICOS CODE*: **091990C**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with the knowledge and skills needed to pursue a global management career in the tourism, event and hospitality sectors. Study the principles and practices of tourism coupled with effective project and event management techniques. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business analytics and data; tourism impacts and sustainability; festivals and events; and sport, tourism and events. Learn from industry experts and benefit from a university recognised with a South Australian Tourism Award for Education and Training, and admitted into the SA Tourism Hall of Fame. Tailor your studies through elective courses in areas that interest you most. Be immersed in real-world challenges and projects, and participate in optional industry placements and overseas study tours. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive. You can also complete our Graduate Certificate in Business, Graduate Certificate in Management or Graduate Certificate in Marketing as an entry pathway directly into the master's program.

CAREERS

Tourism and event manager / tourism development manager / strategic partnerships manager / hotel manager / functions manager / event director / regional tourism manager / conference coordinator

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in business, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CORE COURSES

Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts

TOURISM AND EVENT MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION

The Principles and Practice of Tourism
Sport, Tourism and Events
Festivals and Events
Tourism: Impacts and Sustainability
2 x Specialisation Electives

BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES

2 x Electives

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Arts and Cultural Management (DGAC)

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMC** | CRICOS CODE*: **081136B**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Prepare for a management career in the vibrant arts and cultural sector with the only qualification of its kind in South Australia. Delivered in collaboration with Adelaide Festival Centre, you will develop an advanced understanding of contemporary management theory and how it applies to the creative arts and cultural industries. Study specialised courses in areas such as marketing management, arts and cultural audiences, festivals and events, arts philanthropy, arts law, and venues and facilities management. Gain valuable experience through internships at major arts organisations based in Adelaide, or complete a short-term study tour or international exchange with one of our global partners. Work with the Asia Pacific Centre for Arts and Cultural Leadership – a joint venture with Adelaide Festival Centre at the forefront of arts innovation and development. Connect with a senior business leader and enhance your career prospects through our Executive Partners Program.

CAREERS

Gallery manager / festival director / museum director / theatre manager / venue manager / artistic director / executive producer / general manager / corporate partnerships manager / program manager / policy adviser

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation Business Ethics People, Leadership and Performance Strategic Concepts
ARTS AND CULTURAL MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance Accounting for Management M Marketing Management Arts and Cultural Audiences Arts Environment Festivals and Events Arts Management Arts Philanthropy Arts Law Venues and Facilities Management
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
6 x Electives

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE*: **081137A**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an early career MBA with no previous management experience. Graduate with a qualification that has a strong international business focus covering key areas such as global supply chain management, managing across cultures, global marketing and international finance. You will also explore core courses in marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and

performance. Benefit from a curriculum developed in consultation with industry professionals and informed by world-class research in marketing, business and management. Learn through real case studies and develop the expertise you need to address today's global business challenges. Complete an industry project or internship as part of your studies. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive. Discover pathways into other International MBA degrees with tailored specialisations and transfer with study credit for successfully completed courses.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / trade and investment adviser / foreign affairs adviser / global business manager / project manager / business consultant / international business development manager / business intelligence analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management Accounting for Management M Economic Principles for Business Global Business Environment Issues in International Trade Managing the Global Workforce People, Leadership and Performance International Business: Strategy and Ethics
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SPECIALISATION
Global Supply Chain Management Managing Across Cultures Global Marketing International Finance 2 x Specialisation Electives
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
2 x Electives

International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE*: **097175G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an early career MBA with no previous management experience. Develop your expertise in global marketing, focusing on the design and planning of effective media and brand management. Graduate with the skills and confidence to address complex digital media issues and design successful marketing and branding strategies. Complete core courses that explore key areas such as marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and performance. You will then study specialised courses in areas such as advertising theory and practice, brand management and e-marketing. Benefit from curriculum informed by the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science – the world's largest centre for research in marketing. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Complete an industry project or internship as part of your studies. Strengthen your global perspective and networks with opportunities for an optional international exchange or overseas study. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / brand manager / advertising executive / advertising account manager / brand consultant / marketing and brand manager / marketing and business development manager / campaign manager / creative manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management Accounting for Management M Economic Principles for Business Global Business Environment Issues in International Trade Managing the Global Workforce People, Leadership and Performance International Business: Strategy and Ethics
ADVERTISING AND BRAND MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
Advertising: Theory and Practice eMarketing Advertising: Planning and Buying Media Brand Management 2 x Specialisation Electives
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
2 x Electives

International Master of Business Administration (Finance)

unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE*: **092314J**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an early career MBA with no previous management experience. Graduate with advanced knowledge and management skills for international business with a focus on finance. Complete core courses that explore key areas such as marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and performance. You will then study specialised courses in areas such as corporate finance, financial theory and markets, and international finance. Access our state-of-the-art IRESS Finance Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Benefit from a curriculum developed in consultation with industry professionals and learn through real case studies to develop the expertise you need to address today's global business challenges. Complete an industry project or internship as part of your studies. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive.

CAREERS

Finance manager / risk manager / treasury manager / corporate finance manager / investor relations manager / bank manager / financial business analyst / business development manager / regional business manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

FINANCE SPECIALISATION

Corporate Finance
Managing Financial Risk
International Finance
International Money and Capital Markets
2 x Specialisation Electives

BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES

2 x Electives

International Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE*: **091996G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an early career MBA with no previous management experience. Develop essential management skills for international business with a focus on human resource management. Complete core courses that explore key areas such as marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and performance. You will then study specialised courses in areas such as recruitment and selection, employment law, and strategic management of human resources in a global context. Access the latest human resource management research and complete an industry project or internship during your studies. Strengthen your global perspective and networks through an optional international exchange or overseas study. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / human resources manager / international recruiter / chief human resources officer / talent, people and culture manager / change management consultant / human resources business partner / people and development manager / recruitment manager / talent acquisition specialist

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION

Recruitment and Selection
Managing Employee Performance and Rewards
Employment Law F
Strategic Management of Human Resources
Managing Change
Specialisation Elective

BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES

2 x Electives

International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)

unisa.edu.au/marketing

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE*: **091997G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an early career MBA with no previous management experience. Develop advanced knowledge and skills to excel in international business with a strong focus on marketing across borders. Complete core courses that explore key areas such as marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and performance. You will then study specialised courses in areas such as buyer behaviour insights, brand management, and marketing strategy and planning. Benefit from curriculum informed by the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science – the world's largest centre for research in marketing. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Complete an industry project or internship during your studies. Strengthen your global perspective and networks through an optional international exchange or overseas study. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / marketing manager / global marketing lead / brand consultant / brand manager / regional marketing manager / international development manager / product marketing manager / strategic partnerships manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

BUSINESS SCHOOL CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
PROGRAM CORE COURSES
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
MARKETING SPECIALISATION
Buyer Behaviour Insights
Marketing Strategy and Planning
Advanced Marketing Analytics
Brand Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
2 x Electives
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

International Master of Business Administration (Supply Chain Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE*: **091995J**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an early career MBA with no previous management experience. Advance your knowledge and skills to succeed in international business with a strong focus on modern logistics and global supply chain management. Develop critical project management skills and learn to apply practical management models that meet global industry benchmarks. Complete core courses that explore key areas such as marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and performance. You will then study specialised courses

in areas such as strategic procurement, integrated logistics management and managing sustainable value chains. Learn through real case studies and develop the expertise you need to address today's global business challenges. Strengthen your global perspective and networks through an optional international exchange or overseas study. Complete an industry project or internship during your studies. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / global supply manager / logistics manager / supply chain manager / global operations manager / business solutions specialist / procurement manager / global sourcing manager / global supply analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics
SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
Global Supply Chain Management
Integrated Logistics Management
Strategic Procurement
Managing Sustainable Value Chains
2 x Specialisation Electives
BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES
2 x Electives

International Master of Business Administration (Tourism and Event Management)

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-events

 City West Campus	 February and August intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMIN** | CRICOS CODE*: **091994K**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an career MBA with no previous management experience. Develop the knowledge and skills to build a successful global career in the vibrant tourism, event

and hospitality sectors. Complete core courses that explore key areas such as marketing; accounting; economics; global business; international trade; managing the global workforce; and people, leadership and performance. You will then study specialised courses in areas such as tourism principles and practices, tourism impacts and sustainability, and festivals and events. Learn through real case studies and develop the expertise you need to address today's global business challenges across festivals, events, conferences, hospitality, accommodation, sport, food and beverage, attractions, recreation, resorts and entertainment. Complete an industry project or placement during your studies. Strengthen your global perspective and networks through an optional international exchange or overseas study. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business executive.

CAREERS

General manager / chief operating officer / tourism and event manager / tourism development manager / strategic partnerships manager / hotel manager / functions manager / event director / regional tourism manager / international conference manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

TOURISM AND EVENT MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION

The Principles and Practice of Tourism
Sport, Tourism and Events
Festivals and Events
Tourism: Impacts and Sustainability
2 x Specialisation Electives

BUSINESS SCHOOL ELECTIVES

2 x Electives

Master of Business Administration

unisa.edu.au/mba

 City West Campus	 January, April, June and September intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$40,300 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMA** | CRICOS CODE*: **048635B**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with an internationally-recognised and highly-awarded MBA qualification. Designed for experienced managers and executives, this program has a strong practical focus on senior management decision-making and explores the latest in management research. Develop your expertise across essential areas such as strategic thinking, marketing, finance, leadership, law, international business, and ethics and sustainability; and immediately apply learnings to your workplace. Explore real case studies and business challenges, and draw upon your experiences and workplace-based issues for assessment tasks. Complete a major capstone project in your final year where you will plan and execute a research project for a company board or senior management group. Engage with a cohort of experienced peers from diverse industry backgrounds, in a highly interactive learning environment. Participate in an optional two-week global study experience to China or Europe. You can also complete the *Company Directors Course* as part of this degree through the Australian Institute of Company Directors. Recognised and respected globally for excellence and outcomes, our MBA has been ranked among the top 10 MBAs in Australia for 10 years[^], and has also been awarded 5-Stars by the Graduate Management Association of Australia (GMAA) – one of the world's most highly-regarded ranking schemes.

[^]2017 Australian Financial Review, Boss Survey.

CAREERS

This program can lead to a variety of opportunities in:

Senior management / executive leadership / board directorship / business management / entrepreneurship and innovation

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum three years full-time management experience and a recognised university undergraduate degree or equivalent professional qualifications; or
- Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (DCMA) or Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (DGMA) from the University of South Australia with an average of at least Pass Level 1 across four (or more) courses, or an equivalent qualification from the University of South Australia or another recognised university; or
- The University may, under exceptional circumstances, accept candidates with substantial and proven managerial and/or entrepreneurial experience who have demonstrated the potential to meet the learning requirements of the MBA.
- Applicants are also required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae or equivalent with at least one referee who can validate work experience.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

Strategic Thinking: Concepts and Tools
Accounting for Decision Making
Managerial Finance
Managing People and Organisations
The Law for Managers
International Business
Strategic Marketing
Ethics, Governance and Sustainability
Leadership for Growth
Elective 1
Elective 2

CAPSTONE COURSE

Select one of the following (generally taken when all compulsory courses have been completed successfully):

- Strategic Research Project
- Company Directors Course
- Business in China Tour Project

Master of Business Administration (Finance)

unisa.edu.au/mba

 City West Campus	 January, April, June and September intakes
 1.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$40,300 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMA** | CRICOS CODE*: **083050C**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with an internationally-recognised and highly-awarded MBA qualification. Designed for experienced managers and executives, you will explore advanced knowledge in essential areas such as strategic thinking, marketing, finance, leadership, law, international business, and ethics and sustainability. Tailor your studies through specialised finance electives focusing on corporate finance, investment management, wealth management, risk management in financial institutions and behavioural finance. Explore real case studies and business challenges, immediately apply learnings to your workplace, and draw upon your experiences and workplace-based issues for assessment

tasks. Access our state-of-the-art IRESS Finance Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Complete a major capstone project in your final year where you will plan and execute a research project for a company board or senior management group. Benefit from a qualification recognised by the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute and the Global Association of Risk Professionals.

CAREERS

This program can lead to a variety of opportunities in:

Senior management / executive leadership / board directorship / business management / entrepreneurship and innovation

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum three years full-time management experience and a recognised university undergraduate degree or equivalent professional qualifications; or
- Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (DCMA) or Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (DGMA) from the University of South Australia with an average of at least Pass Level 1 across four (or more) courses, or an equivalent qualification from the University of South Australia or another recognised university; or
- The Program Director may, under exceptional circumstances, accept candidates with substantial and proven managerial and/or entrepreneurial experience who have demonstrated the potential to meet the learning requirements of the MBA.
- Applicants are also required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae or equivalent with at least one referee who can validate work experience.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

Strategic Thinking: Concepts and Tools
Accounting for Decision Making
Managerial Finance
Managing People and Organisations
The Law for Managers
International Business
Strategic Marketing
Ethics, Governance and Sustainability
Leadership for Growth
Finance Elective 1
Finance Elective 2

CAPSTONE COURSE

Strategic Research Project

Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)

unisa.edu.au/mba



City West Campus



1.5 years full-time



A\$40,300 pa* indicative 2020



January, April, June and September intakes

IELTS Total6.5
IELTS Reading6.0
IELTS Writing6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMA** | CRICOS CODE*: **083052A**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with an internationally-recognised and highly-awarded MBA qualification. Designed for experienced managers and executives, you will explore advanced knowledge in essential areas such as strategic thinking, marketing, finance, leadership, law, international business, and ethics and sustainability. Tailor your studies through specialist elective courses focusing on human resource management, including workplace learning and development, recruitment and selection, employment law, responsible leadership, managing the global workforce, and workplace health and safety. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research, focused on current and future workplace challenges. Explore real case studies and business challenges, immediately apply learnings to your workplace, and draw upon your experiences and workplace-based issues for assessment tasks. Complete a major capstone project in your final year where you will plan and execute a research project for a company board or senior management group.

CAREERS

This program can lead to a variety of opportunities in:

Senior management / executive leadership / board directorship / business management / entrepreneurship and innovation

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum three years full-time management experience and a recognised university undergraduate degree or equivalent professional qualifications; or
- Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (DCMA) or Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (DGMA) from the University of South Australia with an average of at least Pass Level 1 across four (or more) courses, or an equivalent qualification from the University of South Australia or another recognised university; or
- The Program Director may, under exceptional circumstances, accept candidates with substantial and proven managerial and/or entrepreneurial experience who have demonstrated the potential to meet the learning requirements of the MBA.
- Applicants are also required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae or equivalent with at least one referee who can validate work experience.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

Strategic Thinking: Concepts and Tools
Accounting for Decision Making
Managerial Finance
Managing People and Organisations
The Law for Managers
International Business
Strategic Marketing
Ethics, Governance and Sustainability
Leadership for Growth
Finance Elective 1
Finance Elective 2

CAPSTONE COURSE

Strategic Research Project

Master of Business Administration (Marketing)

unisa.edu.au/mba



City West Campus



1.5 years full-time



A\$40,300 pa* indicative 2020



January, April, June and September intakes

IELTS Total6.5
IELTS Reading6.0
IELTS Writing6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **DMMA** | CRICOS CODE*: **083054K**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with an internationally-recognised and highly-awarded MBA qualification. Designed for experienced managers and executives, you will explore advanced knowledge in business areas such as strategic thinking, marketing, finance, leadership, law, international business, and ethics and sustainability. Tailor your studies through specialist elective courses focusing on marketing, including advertising theory and practice, brand management, buyer behaviour, marketing analytics, e-marketing, and marketing strategy and planning. Benefit from a curriculum informed by the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science – the world's largest centre for research in marketing. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Uber, Kellogg's and Unilever. Explore real case studies and business challenges, immediately apply learnings to your workplace, and draw upon your experiences and workplace-based issues for assessment tasks. Complete a major capstone project in your final year where you will plan and execute a research project for a company board or senior management group.

CAREERS

This program can lead to a variety of opportunities in:

Senior management / executive leadership / board directorship / business management / entrepreneurship and innovation

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum three years full-time management experience and a recognised university undergraduate degree or equivalent professional qualifications; or
- Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (DCMA) or Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (DGMA) from the University of South Australia with an average of at least Pass Level 1 across four (or more) courses, or an equivalent qualification from the University of South Australia or another recognised university; or
- The Program Director may, under exceptional circumstances, accept candidates with substantial and proven managerial and/or entrepreneurial experience who have demonstrated the potential to meet the learning requirements of the MBA.
- Applicants are also required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae or equivalent with at least one referee who can validate work experience.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

Strategic Thinking: Concepts and Tools
Accounting for Decision Making
Managerial Finance
Managing People and Organisations
The Law for Managers
International Business
Strategic Marketing
Ethics, Governance and Sustainability
Leadership for Growth
Finance Elective 1
Finance Elective 2

CAPSTONE COURSE

Strategic Research Project

WE ALSO OFFER

Graduate Certificate in Business

Graduate Certificate in Business Administration

Graduate Certificate in Financial Planning

Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management

Graduate Certificate in Management

Graduate Certificate in Marketing

Graduate Diploma in Business Administration

Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management

Master of Finance (Financial Planning)

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

EDUCATION, ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES

Explore your curiosity and creativity to help shape more inclusive and engaged communities. Discover new ways of thinking through social innovation and inspired imagination. Benefit from a breadth of expertise with highly engaged academic teaching staff, recognised for their original, relevant and interdisciplinary approaches to learning and research.



World top 100 in
art and design

2018 QS Subject Rankings



Rated five stars

for education experience
and teaching quality in the
humanities and social sciences

2019 Good Universities Guide



World-class research

in education, psychology,
social work, and journalism
and professional writing

*2015 Excellence in Research for
Australia (ERA)*



**"I was first attracted to
the course content, the
University's location and the
social work practice studio.**

**I really liked the group
discussions and the support
provided by lecturers,
especially for international
students. I completed two
work placements as part
of my degree and was then
offered a job. Volunteering
helped me make new friends
and learn more about the
culture in Australia."**

Salina Shrestha
NEPAL

Master of Social Work

ART, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING & DESIGN

Master of Architecture

unisa.edu.au/architecture

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$35,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMAE** | CRICOS CODE*: **060208J**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Apply advanced knowledge to contemporary architecture and design practice. Develop an in-depth understanding of construction systems, digital design and communication, sustainable strategies, architectural practice, and the historical and theoretical contexts that shape our built environment. Gain valuable practical experience through intensive studio classes where you will design for complex projects, and participate in industry placements and international field trips. Learn from highly experienced teachers who are also practising architects and leaders in their field. Tailor your studies by choosing elective courses in areas such as sustainable design, urban design or digital media. Engage in real projects through the Design Construct learning experience, where you help to design and build community buildings in remote locations both in Australia and overseas. This program is accredited by the Architectural Practice Board of South Australia and graduates satisfy the academic requirements to apply for registration as an architect. Graduates are also eligible for membership with the Australian Institute of Architects.

CAREERS

Architect / landscape architect / spatial designer / urban designer / studio manager / design consultant / heritage consultant / project manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE) from the University of South Australia, or a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a recognised Australian higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Applicants with a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a non-Australian higher education institution must also submit a portfolio as part of their application.
- Entry into this program is competitive, based on academic merit and subject to quota. The University may admit other applicants who provide satisfactory evidence of academic achievement, which is recognised as an equivalent qualification to a completed Bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE).

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Advanced Architectural Design Studio (Environment) AAD Research Methods Elective
Advanced Architectural Design Studio (Construction) AAD Research Practices Elective
SECOND YEAR
Architectural Design Research Studio (Context) Architectural Practice Professional Elective
Architectural Design Research Studio (Integrated) Architectural Practice Management Elective

Master of Design (Communication Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE*: **082771M**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Develop a deep understanding of the innovative, changing world of communication design across both print and digital platforms. Be prepared to conceptualise solutions for complex design challenges, and apply advanced principles and practices that extend beyond the visual to help communicate to different audiences. Learn the design skills required to work across a variety of disciplines including advertising, branding, merchandising, visual communications, publications and web design. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real creative projects, including writing proposals and presenting to clients. Access modern, purpose-built workshops on campus featuring industry-standard technologies and digital equipment. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as brand management, e-marketing, entrepreneurial commercialisation, sustainable design and marketing management. Benefit from industry masterclasses and learn from national and international design practitioners.

CAREERS

Graphic designer / creative lead / art director / design consultant / freelance designer / brand consultant / illustrator / typographer / visual communications manager / studio manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Elective
Research Studio 2 2 x Electives
SECOND YEAR
Research Studio 3 Masters Research Project 1 Masters Elective
Research Studio 4 Masters Research Project 2 Masters Elective

Master of Design (Contemporary Art)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE*: **095763D**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Develop your creativity and art practice through advanced studio work, coupled with valuable studies in marketing, business and financial management to help commercialise your craft. Tailor your studies by choosing a specialised field, including Photo, Digital and Graphic Media; Curatorship and Arts Writing; Painting and Drawing; or Spatial Studies (including public art, sculpture, textiles, glass, metal, ceramics, or jewellery). You will also learn about grant sourcing and applications, industry associations and professional recognition, communications and marketing, and commercial necessities such as copyright, trademarks, intellectual property and taxation. Complete two major projects in your final six months ready for presentation and/or exhibition. Access purpose-built workshops and learning spaces on campus. Benefit from an education at one of Australia's oldest and most established art schools and learn from practising artists, writers and researchers with extensive industry experience.

CAREERS

Artist / designer / arts critic / art director / exhibitions manager / curator / arts administrator entrepreneur / photographer / illustrator / textile designer / ceramicist / jewellery designer

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Elective
Research Studio 2 Business Practice for Artists and Designers Elective
SECOND YEAR
Research Studio 3 Masters Research Project 1 Elective
Research Studio 4 Masters Research Project 2 Elective

Master of Design (Design and Construct)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE*: **082770A**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Apply key design principles to construction challenges within multi-faceted building projects. Learn to survey building sites and develop strategic design proposals that provide solutions that meet client needs. Study core courses that focus on design communication, studio work and architectural practice. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as sustainable urban design; law and land; energy management; and consumer culture, technology and sustainable design. Access purpose-built workshops and learning spaces on campus, and learn from practising professionals with strong links to industry. Engage in real projects through the

Design and Construct learning experience, where you have the opportunity to design and build community buildings in remote locations in Australia and overseas.

CAREERS

Design consultant / urban designer / project manager / building designer / draftsman

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 Design Communication for Construction AAD Research Methods
Research Studio 2 2 x Electives
SECOND YEAR
Research Studio 3 Architectural Practice Professional Masters Research Project 1
Research Studio 4 Masters Research Project 2 Architectural Practice Management

Master of Design (Industrial Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE*: **071952G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Explore the complexities of industrial design. Build the technical skills needed for digital prototyping and 3D design, and the cognitive skills needed to work through complex challenges and deep design analysis. Develop your understanding of existing and emerging materials and processing technologies for high and low volume manufacturing. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as entrepreneurial commercialisation, sustainable design and consumer culture. Access modern, purpose-built workshops and studios on campus featuring the

latest digital fabrication equipment, as well as industry-standard motion capture and virtual reality systems. Gain valuable professional experience by working on projects to address real design challenges and learn from practising professionals with strong links to industry. Graduates are also eligible for membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS

Industrial designer / product designer / furniture designer / entrepreneur / exhibition designer / purchasing manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Elective
Research Studio 2 2 x Electives
SECOND YEAR
Research Studio 3 Masters Research Project 1 Masters Elective
Research Studio 4 Masters Research Project 2 Masters Elective

Master of Design (Interior Architecture)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE*: **082769E**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Explore a vibrant career in interior architecture. Enhance your understanding of design practice to create environmentally responsive and socially adaptable interiors that showcase innovation and modern thinking. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as sustainable design, construction, digital design and technologies, design communication, and entrepreneurial commercialisation.

Engage in collaborative project work with other students, working for real clients and creating a positive impact on individuals, communities and our surrounding environments. Access purpose-built workshops and learning spaces on campus, and learn from practising professionals with strong links to industry.

CAREERS

Interior designer / interior decorator / event designer / exhibition designer / furniture designer / design consultant / property stylist / function space coordinator

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.0 or 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Elective
Research Studio 2 2 x Electives
SECOND YEAR
Research Studio 3 Masters Research Project 1 Masters Elective
Research Studio 4 Masters Research Project 2 Masters Elective

Master of Design (Sustainable Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMSP** | CRICOS CODE*: **082768F**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Focus on sustainable design theory and practice. Study social, cultural, economic and technological advancements and their impact on design. Learn to create design solutions that seek to reduce negative impacts on the environment and improve the health and wellbeing of communities. Discover ways to enhance different environments through minimising waste and consumption. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such

as planning and professional ethics, energy management, construction, land and law, and the global business environment. Access purpose-built workshops and learning spaces on campus, and learn from practising professionals with strong links to industry. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real creative projects, including writing proposals and presenting to clients.

CAREERS

Environmental sustainability consultant / urban designer / project manager / heritage consultant / design consultant / freelance designer / community project developer

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 Introduction to Sustainable Design AAD Research Methods
Research Studio 2 Principles of Sustainable Design Consumer Culture, Technology and Sustainable Design
SECOND YEAR
Research Studio 3 Masters Research Project 1 Elective
Research Studio 4 Masters Research Project 2 Masters Elective

Master of Urban and Regional Planning

unisa.edu.au/urbanplanning

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (DGUR)

 City West Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$34,800 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **DMUR** | CRICOS CODE*: **071951J**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study the promotion and development of sustainable cities. Learn about urban design, social policy and planning, urban transportation planning, environmental impact assessments, and planning for healthy cities. Develop solid foundational knowledge in the key principles of

architecture, art and design along with their practical application in town planning. Gain valuable practical experience through work placements and international field trips. Complete an individual research project under the guidance of a qualified supervisor, exploring a real-world issue or challenge. Benefit from a university with over 60 years' experience in providing world-class planning education. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Planning Institute of Australia. You will also be eligible for membership and the professional training required for status as a Certified Planner.

CAREERS

Urban planner / urban designer / regional planner / town planner / environmental planner / urban data analyst / natural resource manager / transport planner / city planner / urban sustainability adviser

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution, or a Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (DGUR) from the University of South Australia.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Regional and Urban Planning AAD Research Methods Planning for Healthy Cities Elective 1
Social Planning and Community Issues Transport and Planning Sustainable Urban Design 1 Environmental Impact Assessment N
SECOND YEAR
Contemporary Planning Theory Transport Policy Planning Research Project A Sustainable Urban Design 2
Planning Research Project B Elective 2 Elective 3

WE ALSO OFFER

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Communication Design)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Contemporary Art)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Design and Construct)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Industrial Design)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Interior Architecture)**

**Graduate Diploma in Design
(Sustainable Design)**

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

MEDIA ARTS

Graduate Certificate in Film and Television

unisa.edu.au/film-tv

 Magill Campus	 February and July intakes
 0.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.5 IELTS Writing6.5
 A\$34,800 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **MCFT** | CRICOS CODE*: **095897A**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study a one-of-a-kind qualification unique to Australia, and develop the technical knowledge and skills to transition straight into your film and television career through a 12-week intensive qualification. Offered in association with Matchbox Pictures – one of Australia's most successful and award-winning production companies – you will learn in an immersive, real-world business environment with exclusive access to industry. Benefit from working alongside highly skilled production professionals using the latest industry-standard tools and technologies. You will complete studies focused on understanding the screen industry, exploring the role of creative producer, idea generation, pitching and financing, pre-production and post-production, and marketing. You will also gain practical experience by working directly on an industry project and will graduate with a professional portfolio of work.

CAREERS

Film editor / location manager / TV producer / screenwriter / cinematographer / production designer / video editor / TV director / talent agent / content producer / videographer

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in film, television or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation.
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience.
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from graduates holding a completed bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in film and/or television, in their showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

The Screen Industry: Business, Creativity and Content
Screen Content Project 1
Screen Content Project 2
Professional Film and Television Practice

Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking

unisa.edu.au/VFX

 Rising Sun Pictures Located in the Adelaide CBD	 February and July intakes
 0.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$25,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **ICVE** | CRICOS CODE*: **088908F**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Master the theory and techniques needed to produce visual effects for film sequences through a 12-week intensive qualification. Develop industry-standard skills in compositing, rotoscoping and tracking. Learn alongside highly-experienced VFX artists through a unique partnership with Rising Sun Pictures – one of the world's best visual effects companies, who have worked on motion pictures such as *Thor: Ragnarok* and *Tomb Raider*. Access their state-of-the-art studio located in Adelaide's CBD and work with the latest industry tools such as Nuke, 3DEqualizer, Maya and Shotgun. Gain an in-depth understanding of current industry trends, technologies and professional practices. Build your networks by joining company meetings and events at Rising Sun Pictures, and graduate with a finished showreel of screen shots and a professional resume.

CAREERS

Compositor / concept artist / digital preparation artist / layout artist / VFX producer / roto artist / matchmove artist / lighting technical director / matter painter / technical effects director

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in media arts, visual effects or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation; or
- Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting (ICDL) from the University of South Australia.
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience.
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from students holding a completed academic qualification from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in media arts or visual effects, demonstrable in the showreel and curriculum vitae submissions

For more information, visit
unisa.edu.au/rsp-admissions-requirements

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Visual Effects Professional Practice
Plate Preparation Techniques
Introduction to 3D Tracking
Compositing Production Project

Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting

unisa.edu.au/VFX

 Rising Sun Pictures Located in the Adelaide CBD	 February and July intakes
 0.5 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$25,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **ICDL** | CRICOS CODE*: **092822M**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Master the theory and techniques needed to produce industry-standard 3D visual effects through a 12-week intensive qualification. This program complements the Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking (ICVE). Learn how to create explosions, water effects and clouds, as well as generated environments such as cities, beaches and forests; and how to use computer generated lighting applications. Learn alongside highly experienced VFX artists through a unique partnership with Rising Sun Pictures – one of the world's best visual effects companies, who have worked on motion pictures such as *Thor: Ragnarok* and *Tomb Raider*. Access their state-of-the-art studio located in Adelaide's CBD and work with the latest industry tools such as Shotgun. Gain an in-depth understanding of current industry trends, technologies and professional practices. Build your networks by joining company meetings and events at Rising Sun Pictures, and graduate with a finished showreel of screen shots and a professional resume.

CAREERS

Compositor / concept artist / digital preparation artist / VFX producer / roto artist / matchmove artist / lighting technical director / matter painter / technical effects director

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in media arts, visual effects or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation; or
- Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking (ICVE) from the University of South Australia.
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience.
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from students holding a completed academic qualification from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in media arts or visual effects, demonstrable in the showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

For more information, visit
unisa.edu.au/rsp-admissions-requirements

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Visual Effects Professional Practice
Effects Skills Development
Effects Element Development
Look Development and Lighting

EDUCATION

Admissions information

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with national teacher education program standards, applicants must also fulfil non-academic entry requirements before their application is deemed complete. Applicants for the Master of Teaching programs are required to submit a 400-600 word (maximum) Teaching Capabilities Statement, which speaks to your motivation to be a teacher.

PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS

In the lead-up to each professional experience placement you need to ensure that a number of important prerequisites and requirements are completed or satisfied, including:

- A Department of Human Services Child-Related Employment Screening;
- Mandatory Child-Safe Environments Training; and
- Meeting required standards in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) – to be completed during your studies.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill Campus	 February intake
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **MMET** | CRICOS CODE*: **077214E**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Build a rewarding career in early childhood teaching, focusing on the education of children from birth to eight years of age. Explore the emotional, social, cognitive and

physical development of early learners. Study core courses in child development, curriculum studies and education studies, along with key Learning Areas including English, Mathematics and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements in child care, preschool/kindergarten and junior primary school settings, totalling 80 days. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus. You can also participate in a range of internships and special projects at schools associated with the Gifted and Talented and National Exceptional Teaching for Disadvantaged Schools programs, and at the Samsung SMARTSchool.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Kindergarten teacher / preschool teacher / junior primary teacher / childcare teacher / childcare centre director / early childhood educator / early childhood coordinator / early learning consultant / policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- One year of full-time equivalent study, as part of the bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, relevant to one or more Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum (Arts, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Science and Technologies), which includes a minimum half a year of equivalent study relevant to one of the Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one-year of full-time study
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
English Education (Junior Primary) Mathematics and Science Education (Years R–2) Curriculum and Pedagogy 1 (HASS and Technologies) Curriculum and Pedagogy 2 (Arts and Health and PE) Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection 1 (Junior Primary A)
Play, Learning and Development Mathematical Thinking and Numeracy Critical Perspectives of Education Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection 2 (Infant and Toddler)
SECOND YEAR
Mathematics and Science Education (Early Childhood Education) English Education (Early Childhood Education) Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection 3 (Junior Primary B)
Curriculum Specialisation Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection 4 (Preschool)

Master of Teaching (Primary)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill Campus	 February intake
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total 7.0 IELTS Reading 7.0 IELTS Writing 7.0 IELTS Listening 7.0 IELTS Speaking 7.0
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **MMET** | CRICOS CODE*: **077215D**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Prepare for a career in primary education, focusing on children from Reception to Year 7. Explore the developmental, emotional and social psychological needs of primary learners. Study core courses in curriculum and education studies, along with Learning Areas in English, Mathematics and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements across metropolitan and regional primary school settings, totalling 60 days. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus. You can also participate in a range of internships and special projects at schools associated with the Gifted and Talented and National Exceptional Teaching for Disadvantaged Schools programs, and at the Samsung SMARTSchool.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Primary school teacher / primary coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / outdoor education coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- One year of full-time equivalent study, as part of the bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, relevant to one or more Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum (Arts, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Science, Technologies), which includes a minimum half a year of equivalent study relevant to one of the Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum.
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
English Education (Junior Primary) Mathematics and Science Education (Years R–2) Curriculum and Pedagogy 1 (HASS and Technologies) Curriculum and Pedagogy 2 (Arts and Health and PE)
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 1 Mathematical Thinking and Numeracy Curriculum and Pedagogy 3 (Arts and Technologies) Critical Perspectives of Education Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach
SECOND YEAR
Mathematics and Science Education (Years 3–7) English Education (Primary) Curriculum and Pedagogy 4 (HASS and Health and PE) Curriculum Specialisation Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 2

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total7.0 IELTS Reading7.0 IELTS Writing7.0 IELTS Listening7.0 IELTS Speaking7.0
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **MMET** | CRICOS CODE*: **077217B**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Focus on the learning and planning needs of adolescent students from Year 7 to Year 12. Tailor your studies by specialising in two Learning Areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum, including Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, and Science. You will also study core courses covering curriculum studies, education studies and pedagogy (the theory and practice of teaching). Choose to study Australia's only minor specialisation in Islamic pedagogy, providing the knowledge and inclusive practice required for teaching Muslim students. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements totalling 60 days. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus. You can also participate in a range of internships and special projects at schools associated with the Gifted and Talented and National Exceptional Teaching for Disadvantaged Schools programs, and at the Samsung SMARTSchool.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS

Secondary school teacher / senior coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / education policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- A major and preferably a minor in the intended specialisation Learning Area, aligning with the Australian Curriculum. Majors consist of a minimum of six courses (27 units) or equivalent with a minimum of two courses at Australian second year undergraduate level or equivalent. Minors consist of a minimum of four courses (18 units) or equivalent with a minimum of two courses at Australian second year undergraduate level or equivalent
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Learning Area 1.1 Learning Area 2.1 Middle Years of Schooling Critical Perspectives on Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 1 Learning Area 1.2 Critical Perspectives of Education Middle Schooling Pedagogies Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach
SECOND YEAR
Learning Area 1.3 Learning Area 2.2 Elective Curriculum Specialisation Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 2

Master of Education (TESOL)

unisa.edu.au/education

 Magill Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **MMTL** | CRICOS CODE*: **082450F**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with a qualification to teach English to speakers of other languages. Explore the educational theory and TESOL methodologies needed to teach English as an additional language across a variety of settings, from preschool to adult through to tertiary education. Study core courses covering areas such as language learning, curriculum studies, teaching and language assessment, and TESOL approaches and strategies. Tailor your studies by choosing a specialised stream, either the Education

Project pathway or Education Thesis pathway, which will prepare you for further learning, including doctoral studies. Benefit from highly practical and engaged learning through intensive workshops on campus.

CAREERS

English language educator / curriculum developer / educational leader / government adviser / training and development consultant / tutor

Note: This qualification does not meet the requirements for teacher registration in South Australia.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year of full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

EDUCATION PROJECT PATHWAY
FIRST YEAR
Theorists and Theories of Learning and Development Learning Communities and Cultures Learning English as an Additional Language Language and Culture in TESOL
TESOL Approaches and Strategies Teaching and Language Assessment in TESOL International Comparative Studies in Education Evidence-Informed Practice in Education
SECOND YEAR
Curriculum Development in TESOL Language Learning in TESOL: Learner Identity and Difference Research Methods and Issues in Education
Curriculum and Evaluation in TESOL Critical Reflection on TESOL Practice Project in Education
EDUCATION THESIS PATHWAY
FIRST YEAR
Theorists and Theories of Learning and Development Learning Communities and Cultures Learning English as an Additional Language Language and Culture in TESOL
Curriculum and Evaluation in TESOL Teaching and Language Assessment in TESOL Research Methods and Issues in Education
SECOND YEAR
Curriculum Development in TESOL Language Learning in TESOL: Learner Identity and Difference Design for Education Thesis Education Thesis A Education Thesis B

WE ALSO OFFER

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL WORK & HUMAN SERVICES

Master of Social Work

unisa.edu.au/social-work



Magill
Campus



February
intake



2 years
full-time



A\$30,300 pa*
indicative 2020

IELTS Total 7.0
IELTS Reading 7.0
IELTS Writing 7.0
IELTS Listening 7.0
IELTS Speaking 7.0

PROGRAM CODE: **MMSK** | CRICOS CODE*: **064242G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Prepare for professional practice in social work. Develop an advanced body of knowledge in current social issues, social work values, social policy, ethics and identity, human rights, child protection, mental health and cross-cultural practice. Benefit from a curriculum influenced by world-class research in psychology and social work. Learn in purpose-built social work studios located on campus, working alongside field practitioners and academic staff in simulated scenarios. Gain valuable practical experience by completing field placements during your studies, across local, rural and international settings. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers. You will also be eligible for membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day Child Safe Environments Course. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver's licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS

Social worker / youth worker / aged care worker / child welfare officer / community development officer / disability worker / rehabilitation officer / healthcare worker / court services officer / cultural diversity officer / social planner

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or master level qualification in a related discipline (including, but not limited to, human services, community services, social science, psychology, Australian Indigenous or Aboriginal studies, public or community health) from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Applicants holding a completed Australian bachelor degree or master level qualification in social work are not eligible for entry into this program.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Effective Human Service Delivery
Contemporary Practice Theories for Social Work
Social Work Practice Skills
Social Work in the Australian Context

Social Work Practicum 1
Ethical Decision Making

SECOND YEAR

Innovation and Research
Innovative Social Work Practice with Children and Families
Mental Health and Social Work Practice
Human Rights Based Practice and Community Development

Leadership in Social Work
Social Work Practicum 2

WE ALSO OFFER

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

HEALTH & MEDICAL SCIENCES

Develop or advance your career in the growing healthcare sector. Study at a leading university for health-related education. Benefit from a strong emphasis on practice-based learning, curriculum influenced by world-class research, and highly experienced academic staff with clinical backgrounds. Learn in state-of-the-art teaching and research facilities on campus, including the new A\$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute, purpose-built laboratories, a simulated hospital setting and health clinics that service the wider community. Prepare for the next phase of your career in health, focused on collaboration, discovery, progress and innovation.



World top 100
in nursing

2018 QS Subject Rankings



Home to A\$247 million
UniSA Cancer Research
Institute

with over 200 researchers



Well above
world-class research

in nursing, clinical sciences, human movement and sport science, nutrition and dietetics, biochemistry and cell biology, and pharmacology and pharmaceutical sciences

2015 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)



“The syllabus is well planned and well taught with a great balance of teaching experience, clinical work and research. There is no better combination for aspiring physiotherapists. I did two hospital placements and a football placement – the experience of supervised practice is what has made me a better practitioner.”

Anuja Dalvi
INDIA

**Master of Advanced Clinical
Physiotherapy**

Admissions information

NATIONAL POLICE CERTIFICATE AND DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES CHILD-RELATED CLEARANCE

All students in the Division of Health Sciences who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must demonstrate that they have a current National Police Certificate (NPC) through SAPOL (or their home state police service) and a current Department of Human Services (DHS) Child-Related Clearance, which is valid for the duration of the program. The National Police Check will list disclosable court outcomes that may prevent clinical placement involvement.

STUDENT REGISTRATION

All students enrolled in a program leading to professional registration must be registered with the relevant national board. The registration process is undertaken by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) with the University providing notification to AHPRA following a student's enrolment. No fees apply.

IMMUNISATION REQUIREMENTS

In order to progress to clinical placement you must be screened and provide evidence of your immunisation status. Immunisation is a mandatory requirement across all healthcare placement providers. Non-compliance with the Health Care Workers Immunisation Policy will prevent you from progressing to a placement. Additional requirements may apply.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry)

unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy

 City East Campus	 February intake
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total7.0 IELTS Reading7.0 IELTS Writing7.0 IELTS Listening7.0 IELTS Speaking7.0
 A\$40,300 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMOG** | CRICOS CODE*: **024071J**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Designed for students who have completed a health-related bachelor's degree, this program will provide you with the requirements to practise as a registered occupational therapist in just two extra years of study. Learn how to assist people in managing constraints caused by injury or illness, as well as emotional, developmental, environmental, societal, age-related and psychological limitations. Benefit from highly practical learning with over 1,000 placement hours. Develop strong foundational knowledge in occupational science, occupational therapy practice and human neuroscience, along with critical communication and problem-solving skills. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council (Australia & New Zealand). The program is also approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia for professional registration as an Occupational Therapist in Australia.

CAREERS

Occupational therapists can work in a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / private practice / community health services / rehabilitation centres / aged care facilities / community services / home care services / local council services / government departments / schools

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or higher from a recognised higher education institution completed in the last ten years with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 or international equivalent score.
- Applicants must also have successfully completed set prerequisite courses. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Occupational Therapy Practice GE Enabling Occupation 1 Occupational Therapy Field Practice 1 Evidence Based Practice Skills
Human Neuroscience GE Enabling Occupation 2 Occupational Science (GE) Occupational Therapy Field Practice 2
SECOND YEAR
Enabling Occupation 3 Enabling Occupation 4 Occupational Therapy Field Practice 3A Evidence Based Practice GE
Enabling Occupation 5 Occupational Therapy Field Practice 3B Occupational Therapy Field Practice 4

PHYSIOTHERAPY

Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Musculoskeletal)

unisa.edu.au/physiotherapy

 City East Campus	 July intake
 1 year full-time	IELTS Total7.0 IELTS Reading7.0 IELTS Writing7.0 IELTS Listening7.0 IELTS Speaking7.0
 A\$39,400 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMAP** | CRICOS CODE*: **088576K**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an advanced qualification in musculoskeletal physiotherapy. Designed for qualified physiotherapists, you will enhance your knowledge, clinical skills and application of evidence-based practice in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of muscle and joint conditions. Learn through a balance of theoretical and practical classes. Take core courses in allied health evidence translation; facilitating change in cognitive behaviours and lifestyle; pain science, assessment and management; and advanced musculoskeletal examination and management. Further your clinical experience by treating patients in our on-campus physiotherapy clinics or complete professional placements in a variety of settings. Learn from highly trained physiotherapists and clinicians and benefit from a university with over 40 years' experience in physiotherapy education. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

CAREERS

This program is designed for qualified physiotherapists seeking to further their qualifications and can lead to careers in settings such as:

Clinics / hospitals / private practice / gyms and fitness centres / rehabilitation centres / aged care facilities / community health centres / schools / research

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent entry level qualification in physiotherapy from a recognised higher education institution; and
- Minimum 10 months full-time, or equivalent, physiotherapy practice in a relevant field following completion of the professional entry level qualification; and
- Fulfilled the requirements for eligibility for registration as a physiotherapist for limited registration under supervision with the Australian Health Practitioner Register Authority. Students must apply for limited registration after acceptance into the program.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

Allied Health Research Evidence Translation
Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 1
Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 2
Pain Theory and Science

Pain Assessment, Rehabilitation and Management
Facilitating Change
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice 1
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice 2

Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Sports)

unisa.edu.au/physiotherapy

 City East Campus	 July intake
 1 year full-time	IELTS Total7.0 IELTS Reading7.0 IELTS Writing7.0 IELTS Listening7.0 IELTS Speaking7.0
 A\$39,400 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMAP** | CRICOS CODE*: **088577J**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study an advanced qualification in sports physiotherapy. Designed for qualified physiotherapists, you will enhance your knowledge, clinical skills and application of evidence-based practice in the treatment of sporting and other injuries sustained in field and outpatient settings. Develop quick decision making skills to triage injuries during events and to perform pre-season screening, as well as understanding how to develop injury prevention strategies for teams and individuals. Learn through a balance of theoretical and practical classes. Take core courses in musculoskeletal physiotherapy, pain mechanisms, advanced physiotherapy sports theory and clinical studies. Further your clinical experience by treating patients in our on-campus

physiotherapy clinics or complete professional placements in a variety of settings including sporting organisations and private practice. Learn from highly trained physiotherapists and clinicians, and benefit from a university with over 40 years' experience in physiotherapy education. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

CAREERS

This program is designed for qualified physiotherapists seeking to further their qualifications and can lead to careers in settings such as:

Elite sports / amateur sports / national and international sports / clinics / hospitals / private practice / gyms and fitness centres / rehabilitation centres / research

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent entry level qualification in physiotherapy from a recognised higher education institution; and
- Minimum 10 months full-time, or equivalent, physiotherapy practice in a relevant field following completion of the professional entry level qualification; and
- Fulfilled the requirements for eligibility for registration as a physiotherapist for limited registration under supervision with the Australian Health Practitioner Register Authority. Students must apply for limited registration after acceptance into the program.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

Allied Health Research Evidence Translation
Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 1
Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 2
Pain Theory and Science

Advanced Physiotherapy Sports Theory
Facilitating Change
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice 1
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice 2

HEALTH SERVICES

Master of Health Services Management

unisa.edu.au/health-science

 City East Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Writing6.5 IELTS Speaking6.5
 A\$28,000 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMHM** | CRICOS CODE*: **096783C**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with a unique postgraduate qualification that will prepare you for a wide variety of leadership and management positions across the healthcare and ageing sectors. Study a blend of health and business related courses with a

contemporary health management focus. Develop critical skills in management, administration, leadership, communication, project management and financial management. Build your knowledge in providing overall strategic direction and management to services and organisations; developing, implementing and monitoring procedures, policies and standards for medical, allied health and administrative staff; coordinating and administering health and welfare programs and clinical services; and controlling administrative operations such as reporting and budget planning. Gain valuable practical experience by partnering with industry and completing a major project targeting a real-world health management issue. Benefit from a curriculum influenced by world-class business and management research.

CAREERS

Clinical manager / practice manager / aged care manager / health and welfare services manager / medical administrator / hospital administrator / primary health organisation manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation Managing Change Foundations of Public Health Epidemiology Workplace Health and Safety Management
SECOND YEAR
Service Management Project Management for Business Business Ethics Accounting for Health Management Performance Review and Health Economics Health Ethics Capstone in Health Services Management

MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY

Master of Medical Sonography

Nested with:

- Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation



City East Campus



February and July intakes



1.5 years full-time



A\$30,300 pa* indicative 2020

IELTS Total 7.0
IELTS Reading 7.0
IELTS Writing 7.0
IELTS Listening 7.0
IELTS Speaking 7.0

PROGRAM CODE: **IMSO** | CRICOS CODE*: **n/a**

*see pages 104–106 for details

IMPORTANT NOTE

This program is not available to international student visa holders. This program is only available part-time and through online delivery. Theory examinations can be completed at external exam centres; however all students are required to attend clinical assessments on campus. Applicants are also responsible for organising their own training position in an ultrasound department in order to complete the required scanning experience.

Designed for medical radiation and other allied health professionals, this program will prepare you for a career as a qualified medical sonographer or allow you to upskill as an already qualified medical sonographer. Choose to study areas of interest including fetal echocardiography, obstetrics, advanced musculoskeletal sonography, management and ethics, or research. Acquire critical thinking and analytical skills for effective practice and foundational research skills. Develop advanced technical skills and a strong understanding of health science, physics, anatomy and pathology, and pursue a clinical project or research pathway in your final year. Complete 2,200 hours of supervised ultrasound scanning and clinical examinations during your studies. Graduates are eligible to apply for full professional accreditation with the Australian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) for General Sonography, with evidence of scanning experience required.

CAREERS

Qualified medical sonographers can work in a variety of settings, including:

Hospitals / private practice / government agencies / education

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- This program is open to qualified medical radiation professionals with a recognised bachelor degree or a Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography; accredited sonographers; or applicants with a recognised bachelor degree or higher with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.
- Additional entry requirements apply, including set prerequisite courses which must have been studied in the last ten years. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/sonography

DEGREE STRUCTURE

LEVEL 1

Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation
Professional Issues for Sonographers
Abdominal Sonography
Superficial Parts Sonography

LEVEL 2

Obstetric and Gynaecologic Sonography
Vascular Sonography
Musculoskeletal Sonography
Clinical Sonography Portfolio

LEVEL 3 - RESEARCH PATHWAY

Qualitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research OR
Quantitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research

AND

Minor Thesis 1

Health Science Minor Thesis 2

LEVEL 3 - PROJECT PATHWAY

Minor Thesis 1 OR Allied Health Research Evidence Translation

Plus 13.5 Units of electives chosen from the following:

- Fetal Echocardiography
- Advanced Musculoskeletal Sonography
- Health Ethics
- Research for Advancing Nursing, Midwifery and Health Care
- Health Science Advanced Skill Project
- Health Science Advanced or Extended Practice Report
- Breast Sonography
- Managing Employee Performance and Rewards
- Advanced Obstetric and Gynaecologic Sonography
- Qualitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research
- Quantitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research

WE ALSO OFFER

Graduate Certificate in Population Health Practice

Master of Physiotherapy (Graduate Entry)

Master of Research (Population Health Practice)

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

IT, ENGINEERING & THE ENVIRONMENT

Be at the forefront of innovation and technology. Join a vibrant hub of forward-thinking professionals, academics and researchers, working to unlock new possibilities in the communication and information technology, engineering, science, defence and aerospace industries. Collaborate with industry through real-world projects and fieldwork to provide solutions that have a positive impact on end-users. Study near Technology Park in Adelaide's northern suburbs – a nexus of more than 100 high-tech companies with opportunities for knowledge sharing, product development, research and professional networking.



#2 in Australia

for skills development
in computing and
information systems

2019 Good Universities Guide



**Well above
world-class research**

in environmental science
and management

*2015 Excellence in Research
for Australia (ERA)*



**Top 10 in Australia
for engineering
and technology**

2019 THE Subject Rankings



"I chose to study in Adelaide because it is a peaceful and organised city with a lot of cultural diversity. The University of South Australia is also well-ranked and offers a master's degree in a specialised engineering area that interests me. What I like most about the Mawson Lakes Campus is the learning spaces, which are great for private study and group projects."

Ana Cruz Baltuano
PERU

**Master of Engineering (Water
Resources Management)**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & DATA SCIENCE

Master of Information Technology (Enterprise Management)

unisa.edu.au/IT

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Information
Technology (LCIG), Graduate Diploma in Information
Technology (Enterprise Management) (LGIG)

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$32,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMIG** | CRICOS CODE*: **081872C**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Discover the latest trends and developments in information technology coupled with contemporary business management practices. Designed for professionals with an IT or non-IT background, you will learn about strategic stakeholder engagement, business intelligence and the management of complex information systems in a business setting. Study a range of theoretical courses covering universal IT practices, including areas like information systems, organisational transformation and business modelling, information governance, and project management. Tailor your studies through elective courses covering topics such as data and web mining, security operations, network infrastructure, commercial law, global business, marketing, accounting and people management. Complete a major project where you will work on a real-world issue or challenge within a structured team, applying modern IT and management techniques. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

CAREERS

Business and systems analyst / ICT manager / software programmer / applications programmer / ICT network and support manager / solutions architect / ICT project manager / ICT portfolio manager / ICT test manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution or equivalent qualification; or
- Graduate certificate in information technology, or equivalent qualification, from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma in information technology, or equivalent qualification, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

IT Concepts
Business Practices for IT Professionals
Project Management for IT Professionals
Professional Communication

Business Intelligence and Analytics
Enterprise Systems using SAP
Business Systems Analysis
Elective 1

SECOND YEAR

Security Principles
Business Process Modelling
IT Stakeholder Engagement
Elective 2

Enterprise Architecture
Information Governance
Capstone Professional Project

Master of Cybersecurity

unisa.edu.au/IT

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$33,600 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMCY** | CRICOS CODE*: **092659F**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Join a rapidly growing industry tasked with protecting critical IT infrastructure and information. Study technical topics such as network infrastructure, security operations, web and cloud security, and cybersecurity planning and compliance. Develop the leadership and negotiation skills needed for a cybersecurity expert, and to manage cybersecurity projects and personnel. Explore cybersecurity defence strategies for complex environments, including penetration testing and presentation methods for communicating technical topics to broader audiences. Learn how to apply technical skills to organisational contexts with a focus on risk management and incident response. Gain valuable practical experience by completing a final-year cybersecurity exercise where you will devise and implement a defence strategy for a complex enterprise environment. Collaborate with our Innovation and Collaboration Centre, and access industry expertise in technology, design, business growth, management, marketing and commercialisation.

CAREERS

Security analyst / cryptanalyst / security software developer / cybersecurity specialist / system security engineer / cyber solutions architect / cybersecurity adviser / cybersecurity manager / test lead

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification in information technology or a related discipline.
- Applicants who have completed a bachelor degree or higher in any discipline may also be considered for entry based upon their IT expertise gained through formal tertiary studies and/or relevant work experience. These applicants are required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae and may be required to attend an interview, either in-person or online.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

IT Concepts
Network Infrastructure
Security Principles
Security Operations

Security Consultancy
Network Security
Operating Systems and Application Security
Web and Cloud Security

SECOND YEAR

Digital Forensics Essentials
Industrial Internet Security
Enterprise Security
Cybersecurity Planning and Compliance

Security Architecture
Capstone Professional Project

Master of Data Science

unisa.edu.au/IT

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Data Science (LCDS),
Graduate Diploma in Data Science (LGDS)

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$34,800 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMDS** | CRICOS CODE*: **079912G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Enter the revolutionary field of big data where there is a growing demand for qualified data scientists. Learn how to find patterns, make meaning and draw value from large data sets, which can be applied across a wide range of industries and business environments. Build strong foundational skills in data and statistics such as data analytics, big data basics, statistical programming, and relational databases and warehouses. Learn to analyse and visualise rich data sources, spot data trends and generate data management strategies. Benefit from coursework designed in consultation with industry including the Institute of Analytics Professionals of Australia and the leader in business analytics and software – SAS. Complete a professional project in your final year, gaining practical experience in modern data techniques and practices.

CAREERS

Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Big Data Basics Statistical Programming for Data Science Two of the following four courses: • Statistics for Data Science • Probabilities and Data • Relational Databases and Warehouses • Business Intelligence and Analytics
Predictive Analytics Unsupervised Methods in Analytics Research Methods Data Visualisation
SECOND YEAR
Social Media Data Analytics Customer Analytics in Large Organisations Data Science Professional Development
Advanced Analytic Techniques 1 Advanced Analytic Techniques 2 Capstone Professional Project

WE ALSO OFFER

Graduate Certificate in Data Science

Graduate Certificate in Information Management

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management)

Graduate Diploma in Data Science

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

ENGINEERING

Master of Engineering (Engineering Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Engineering (Engineering Management) (LCEB), Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management) (LCEB)

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$36,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEB** | CRICOS CODE*: **077355C**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Develop the in-depth knowledge and skills needed to manage the operations of an engineering company, department or project team. Study key areas such as quality management, project planning and control, intelligent production systems (including robotics and automation), energy management, supply chain management, enterprise resource management and economic management. Complete a major research project or minor thesis during your studies, focusing on a work-based project with a local organisation. Explore the latest findings and innovations in engineering by connecting with our leading research concentrations, including the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute located on campus.

CAREERS

Operations manager / project manager / construction manager / quality assurance manager / business development manager / program delivery manager / business improvement manager / asset and facilities manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree in engineering, science or technology from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate certificate or graduate diploma in engineering from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Professional Engineering Practice E 3 x Electives
Engineering Research Practice 3 x Electives
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Economic Analysis Enterprise Resource Planning Minor Thesis 1 (Eng)
Supply Chain Management G Operations Management Systems Minor Thesis 2 (Eng)

Master of Engineering (Electrical Power)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$36,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEL** | CRICOS CODE*: **079908C**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Further your knowledge in electrical engineering and specialise in electrical power studying modern power systems, renewable and distributed energy generation, and advanced machine modelling. Tailor your studies through a range of elective courses focusing on areas such as advanced control, digital signal processing, industrial autonomous systems and linear electronic circuits. Complete a minor thesis as a core course, applying advanced research methods to a real-world challenge (such as renewable energy storage or the optimisation of electrical power systems); or an industry-related project. Explore the latest findings and innovations in engineering by connecting with our leading research concentrations, including the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute located on campus.

CAREERS

Electrical engineer / project engineer / operations manager / project development manager / renewable energy projects manager / asset management manager / sustainable energy engineer / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree in electrical engineering, or a related discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
CORE COURSES
Renewable Energy Systems UG Power System Analysis Engineering Research Practice
ELECTIVE COURSES (select 22.5 units)
Electrical Power specialisation courses: • Design and Integration of Renewable Energy Systems • Operation and Control of Modern Power Systems • Power Electronics and Drives • Learning in the Workplace Project
Electrical Engineering courses: • Advanced Control • Linear Electronic Circuits • VLSI Design • Digital Signal Processing • Industrial Automation Systems • Energy and Society

SECOND YEAR

Select one of:

- Engineering Economic Analysis
- Total Quality Management
- Lean Six Sigma
- Project Planning and Control G
- Enterprise Resource Planning
- Operations Management Systems

CORE COURSES

Renewable and Distributed Power Generation
Advanced Electrical Machines
Advanced Power System Modelling and Analysis
Engineering Minor Thesis 1
Engineering Minor Thesis 2

Master of Engineering (Telecommunications)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$36,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEL** | CRICOS CODE*: **079909B**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Further your knowledge in electrical engineering, coupled with information and communication technologies. Focus on wireless and mobile communication systems, theory and coding, and telecommunication networks. Tailor your studies through a range of elective courses covering topics such as modern communication systems, optical communications, advanced control and network infrastructure. Complete a minor thesis as a core course, applying advanced research methods to a real-world challenge, or industry-related project. Explore the latest findings and innovations in engineering by connecting with our leading research concentrations, including the Institute for Telecommunications Research and the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute located on campus.

CAREERS

Telecommunications engineer / network engineer / communications engineer / network planning manager / telecommunications development manager / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree in electrical engineering, or a related discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

CORE COURSES

Communication Systems
Digital Signal Processing
Engineering Research Practice

ELECTIVE COURSES (select 22.5 units)

Telecommunications specialisation:

- Modern Communication Systems
- Optical Communications G
- Network Infrastructure
- Learning in the Workplace Project

Electrical Engineering Courses:

- Linear Electronic Circuits
- VLSI Design
- Advanced Control
- Renewable Energy Systems UG
- Power Electronics and Drives
- Energy and Society

SECOND YEAR

Select one of:

- Engineering Economic Analysis
- Total Quality Management
- Lean Six Sigma
- Project Planning and Control G
- Enterprise Resource Planning
- Operations Management Systems

CORE COURSES

Telecommunications Networks
Mobile Communications and Wireless Access
Information Theory and Coding
Engineering Minor Thesis 1
Engineering Minor Thesis 2

Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$36,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMCL** | CRICOS CODE*: **088538E**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study advanced structural and geotechnical engineering. Apply and synthesise civil engineering theories to help solve practical infrastructure problems. Create and design models that can be used in critical infrastructure design and analysis. Study core courses in steel and timber design, reinforced concrete design and advanced soil mechanics. Choose to focus extensively on project management and leadership through dedicated elective courses. Develop your communication skills to effectively engage other engineering professionals and broader stakeholders. Alternatively, you can choose electives that cover a broad range of topics including transportation

engineering, green infrastructure, structural analysis, climate change adaption, and earthquake and masonry engineering. Access purpose-built facilities on campus, including industry-standard testing and computer modelling equipment. Complete a master design project and major research project focusing on real-world projects and challenges.

CAREERS

Civil engineer / structural engineer / geotechnical engineer / civil construction manager / civil project manager / operations manager / civil division manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification in civil engineering, or a related discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.
- A related discipline may be other four-year engineering or science degrees.
- Applicants who do not meet the standard entry requirements will be assessed on a case-by-case basis by the Program Director.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year of full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Research Data Analysis
Elective 1

Geotechnical Engineering
Reinforced Concrete Design
Advanced Soil Mechanics
Elective 2

SECOND YEAR

Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project
Masters Research Theory and Practice
Elective 3

NBE Masters Research Project
Elective 4
Elective 5

Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$36,900 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMCL** | CRICOS CODE*: **088540M**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Study advanced water and environmental engineering theories to support essential waterways, resources and infrastructure. Create and design systems that can be used in developing water resources and

supporting water quality management. Learn to integrate modelling technology and GIS applications to form comprehensive water systems. Choose to focus extensively on project management and leadership through dedicated elective courses. Develop your communication skills to effectively engage other engineering professionals, along with water and environmental experts. Alternatively, you can choose electives that cover a broad range of topics including green infrastructure, environmental pollution and monitoring, natural resource management, and water quality management. Access purpose-built facilities on campus, including industry-standard testing and computer modelling equipment. Benefit from links to the Australian Flow Management Group laboratories. Complete a master design project and major research project focusing on real-world projects and challenges.

CAREERS

Water resources engineer / project engineer / environmental consultant / water infrastructure manager / technical lead – water quality and treatment / project manager / operations manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification in civil engineering, or a related discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.
- A related discipline may be other four-year engineering or science degrees.
- Applicants who do not meet the standard entry requirements will be assessed on a case-by-case basis by the Program Director.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year of full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Soil Mechanics Hydraulics and Hydrology Research Data Analysis Geographical Information Systems and Analysis
Water Resources Systems Design Geotechnical Engineering Design of Flood and Drainage Systems Elective 1
SECOND YEAR
Masters Research Theory and Practice Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project Elective 2
NBE Masters Research Project Elective 3 Elective 4

WE ALSO OFFER

Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management)

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

SCIENCE & BUILT ENVIRONMENTS

Master of Environmental Science

unisa.edu.au/enviro

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science (LCES), Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (LGES)

 Mawson Lakes Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$34,800 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **LMEV** | CRICOS CODE*: **058635G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Develop advanced and integrated knowledge in sustainability, natural resources and geospatial sciences. Designed for environmental scientists and managers, this qualification will help further your expertise in natural and water resources management. Explore the theory and practice of managing and sustaining our natural and built environment through core courses and advanced electives. Build your understanding of managing resources within a sustainability framework, applying systems thinking, spatial data management and analysis, and complex project management. Complete a major industry research project, focusing on a real-world issue or challenge. Engage with world-class researchers and focus on improvements and innovations in sustainable principles and environmental practices.

CAREERS

Natural resource manager / environmental manager / environmental management consultant / environmental planner / sustainability adviser / environmental policy adviser / environmental scientist / project manager / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree, graduate certificate or graduate diploma in a relevant discipline (typically including science, engineering, environmental studies or management) from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year of full-time study.
- Applicants with qualifications in other disciplines are encouraged to apply and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Arid Land Environments Valuing the Environment Elective 1 Elective 2
Community Partnerships Natural Resource Management Environmental Impact Assessment N Elective 3
SECOND YEAR
Masters Research Theory and Practice Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project Elective 4
NBE Masters Research Project Elective 5 Elective 6

Master of Quantity Surveying

unisa.edu.au/construction

 City East Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5 IELTS Reading6.0 IELTS Writing6.0
 A\$34,800 pa* indicative 2020	

PROGRAM CODE: **IMQS** | CRICOS CODE*: **092658G**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Prepare for a career in quantity surveying, estimating and tracking costs for construction projects from feasibility through to completion. Develop critical skills in post-construction activities including tax depreciation schedules, replacement cost estimation for insurance purposes and, if necessary, mediation and arbitration. Graduate with advanced financial and project management skills needed to work on large-scale and multi-disciplinary construction projects, along with effective communication skills to work alongside architects, engineers, contractors, suppliers, accountants, insurance underwriters, solicitors, developers and financiers. Gain valuable practical experience by applying theoretical concepts to workplace applications using real data collected from the construction industry. Complete a major industry research project, focusing on a real-world issue or challenge.

CAREERS

Quantity surveyor / cost manager / estimating manager / project manager / operations manager / construction economist / construction manager / contract manager / consultant

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree in construction management or a relevant discipline (typically including architectural studies, interior architecture, civil engineering, built environments and building) from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification; or
- Graduate certificate or graduate diploma in construction/project management or a relevant discipline (as listed above) from a recognised higher education institution.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year of full-time study.
- Applicants with qualifications in other disciplines are encouraged to apply and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Quantity Surveying Practice 2
Principles of Project Management
Project Risk Management
Project Governance and Ethics
Advanced Quantity Surveying
Economic, Social and Environmental Analysis
Advanced Construction Management
Project Control Methods
SECOND YEAR
Portfolio and Program Management
Strategy in Project Organisations
Construction Business Management
Masters Research Theory and Practice
Construction Claims and Disputes Resolution
Commercial Contract Management
NBE Masters Research Project

Master of Project Management

unisa.edu.au/projectmanagement

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Project Management (IGBP)

 City East Campus	 February and July intakes
 2 years full-time	IELTS Total6.5
 A\$34,800 pa* indicative 2020	IELTS Reading6.0
	IELTS Writing6.0

PROGRAM CODE: **IMPA** | CRICOS CODE*: **081832M**

*see pages 104–106 for details

Graduate with a qualification endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management and apply key learnings across a wide range of industries, businesses and government departments. Study the fundamentals of project management and gain an advanced understanding of risk management, leadership, strategy and international best practice. Develop the skills to apply practical project management methodologies, work in interdisciplinary project teams and manage

projects from inception to delivery. Learn how to establish a project, prepare project plans to meet objectives and requirements, select appropriate management tools for monitoring and controls, and communicate effectively to various stakeholders. Complete a major integrated research project, which can focus on a real issue within your workplace. Benefit from coursework based on the industry-standard *A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBok® Guide)*.

CAREERS

Qualified project managers can work across a wide range of industries, including:

Information technology / construction / engineering / health / defence / finance / mining and resources / biopharmaceuticals / the arts / communications and media / education / government / not-for-profit

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate certificate or graduate diploma in project management from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Principles of Project Management
Project Risk Management
Procurement and Contract Management
Project Governance and Ethics
Project Control Methods
Project Leadership and Teams
Economic, Social and Environmental Analysis
Masters Research Theory and Practice
SECOND YEAR
NBE Masters Research Project
Portfolio and Program Management
Strategy in Project Organisations
Managing Complexity in Projects
Professional Practice Project
Business Continuity Management Systems
Elective 1

WE ALSO OFFER

Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science

Graduate Diploma in Project Management

Graduate Diploma in Project Management (Contract Management)

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science

Master of Applied Project Management

Master of Applied Project Management (Contract Management)

Masters by Research

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

Undergraduate

Postgraduate

Research

WHAT YOU NEED

For undergraduate admissions, you will need to have completed one of the following:

- » *An Australian Year 12 or equivalent international program; or*
- » *A recognised Foundation Studies program; or*
- » *A SAIBT, Eynesbury, TAFE or other recognised tertiary pathway program.*

To apply, visit unisa.edu.au/international/apply

AUSTRALIAN TERTIARY ADMISSION RANK (ATAR)

If you are an international student studying the Australian Year 12 curriculum in Australia or offshore, entry to our undergraduate degrees is determined by a Selection Rank score, which is provided for every program. The Selection Rank is your Australian Tertiary Admissions Rank (ATAR) including any Adjustment Factors (formerly known as Bonus Points). Applications for entry are completed through the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC).

For more information, and to apply, visit satac.edu.au

STUDY CREDIT

If you are an international student (onshore or offshore) and have completed previous studies at university, in a diploma program or an equivalent post-secondary qualification, you may be eligible to receive study credit, exemptions or advanced standing towards your degree. You may also be considered for credit if you have work experience in an area relevant to your studies.

To check your eligibility, visit creditassessor.unisa.edu.au

ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

This table sets out the minimum English language requirements for entry into our degrees (but should be used as a guide only). Many degrees require higher international English language proficiency scores, so you will need to check the specific score for your preferred program.

Applicants from countries where English is an official language, or who have recent study experience in an English setting, may be eligible to use this to meet the English language proficiency requirement. Certified documentation is required. We will consider all applications on a case-by-case basis.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/english-language-requirements

English language test scores

English language test results are generally valid for two years prior to your date of commencement at the University of South Australia.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System) (Academic)

6.0 overall with a 6.0 in Reading and Writing

University of Cambridge ESOL (English for Speakers of Other Languages) examination

Certificate of Proficiency in English.....169

Certificate in Advanced English.....169

TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)

iBT (Internet-based test).....60 with Reading and Writing not less than 18

PBT (Paper-based test)..... 550 with TWE (Test of Written English) of 4.5

PTE (Pearson Test of English) Academic

50 with Reading and Writing communicative score not less than 50

English language program scores

Successful completion of the Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) Academic English Program

Level 4

TAFE SA English for Academic Purpose 20 (EAP 20)

Credit

Other qualifications

Successful completion of a secondary qualification in Australia within the last two years; or

Successful completion of at least one year of tertiary study in Australia within the last two years; or

Successful completion within the last two years of one year of secondary or tertiary study undertaken in English, in a country where English is widely used, as determined by the University.

The University maintains information on countries where English is commonly used and which satisfy the above criteria. This can include particular educational institutions within a non-English speaking country where English is the language of instruction.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS BY COUNTRY

A summary of the minimum entry requirements by country for 2020 admission.

Country	Qualifications	Minimum Entry Requirements
Australia	Year 12 or Foundation Studies program or Diploma	Year 12: Selection Rank (ATAR) of at least 65. See Note 4 Foundation Studies program: assessed on a case-by-case basis
Argentina	Bachillerato	See Note 1
Azerbaijan	Certificate of Secondary Education	See Note 1
Bangladesh	Higher Secondary Certificate	Successful completion of Higher Secondary School Certificate (HSC) with a minimum grade point average of 3.5 out of 5
Bhutan	Successful completion of a Bhutan Higher Secondary Education Certificate (BHSEC) OR Indian Higher Secondary School Certificate (10+2)	Aggregate of at least 60 per cent in best four subjects (excluding any local languages)
Botswana	UK Board GCE A Levels	See Note 2
Brazil	Título de Técnico	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Brunei	UK board GCE A Levels	See Note 2
Cambodia	Cambodian Baccalaureate/Diploma of Upper Secondary Education	See Note 1
Canada	British Columbia Certificate of Graduation (Dogwood Diploma)	Entry: Best 4 Grade 12 subjects, and the compulsory subject 'English 12'.
	Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD)	Entry: Best six Grade 12 University Preparation 4U courses or 4M University/College Preparation courses.
		Each province/territory has its own High School Certificate and is assessed individually.
Chile	Licencia de Educación / Enseñanza Media	See Note 1
China	Senior Middle Three plus National University Entrance Exam (Gaokao)	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
	Senior Middle Three	See Note 1
Colombia	Secondary School Certificate (Bachiller/Bachillerato)	See Note 1
Denmark	Upper Secondary School Diploma (Studentereksamen)	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Ecuador	Bachillerato	See Note 1
Egypt	General Secondary Education Certificate	See Note 1
England	GCE A Levels	See Note 2
Fiji	7th Form Certificate Fiji School Leaving Certificate OR 6th Form Certificate plus one year of undergraduate study OR the University of the South Pacific Foundation year	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Finland	Ylioppilastutkinto/studentexamen (Matriculation Examination)	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
France	French Baccalaureate	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Germany	Zeugnis der Allgemeinen Hochschulreife/Abitur	Minimum grade average of 3.0
Ghana	GCE A Levels OR West African Senior School Certificate (WASSC)	See Note 2 OR WASSC with an overall score of 18 or less based on the best six subjects
Hong Kong, SAR	HKDSE OR GCE A Levels	HKDSE is based on best of 5 subjects (Category A only) from any core or elective subject combination where Level 5**=6pts, 5*=5.5, 5=5, 4=4, 3=3, 2=2, 1=1. Minimum Level 2 is required for Core subjects. Specific subject requirements apply for specified programs. GCE A Levels: see Note 2.
Iceland	Stúdentspróf (academic) (Matriculation Certificate)	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
India	All India Senior School Certificate, Indian School Certificate, Higher Secondary School Certificate, Senior Secondary School Certificate, Intermediate Certificate, Pre-University Certificate	Successful completion of Senior Secondary Certificate (10+2) with an average of at least 60 per cent in best four subjects (excluding any local languages)
Indonesia	SMA 3 plus the National Exam	Satisfactory completion of the Secondary School Certificate of Graduation (SKHUN/STK) with an average score of 65 per cent, excluding all local language and non-academic subjects
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma	IB	Minimum grade point average (GPA) of 26 in best six subjects. Some programs require a higher GPA – go to study.unisa.edu.au to find your preferred program and specific entry requirements.
Iran	Pre-University Certificate, National High School Diploma	Successful completion of the Pre-University Certificate OR High School Diploma: see Note 1.
Ireland, Republic of	Leaving Certificate (Higher Level)	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Ireland, Northern	GCE A Levels	See Note 2
Italy	Diploma di Maturità, Diploma di Esame di stato or Diploma Liceale	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Japan	Upper Secondary Leaving Certificate	Minimum average of 80 per cent
Jordan	General Secondary Education Certificate	See Note 1
Kenya	Kenyan Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE). UK Board GCE A Levels	Grade average of B. See Note 2.
Korea, Republic of	Completion of Senior High School Diploma	See Note 1
Kuwait	General Secondary Education Certificate OR Secondary School Certificate	See Note 1
Laos	Laos Baccalaureate OR Upper Secondary School Diploma	See Note 1
Lebanon	General Secondary Certificate OR Technical Baccalaureate	Assessed on a case-by case basis
Macau, SAR	GCE A Levels	See Note 2

Country	Qualifications	Minimum Entry Requirements
Malaysia	STPM, UEC, GCE A Levels Canadian Year 12	GCE A Level (see Note 2). STPM calculation A or A-=5pts; B+=4; B=3; B- or C+=2; C=1. Add the points scored for best of three courses attempted at one examination, not including the General Paper. UEC calculation A1=1pt; A2=2; B3=3; B4=4; B5=5; B6=6; C7=7; C8=8. Aggregate should not include Chinese or Bahasa Malaysia and/or General Paper.
Maldives	UCLES A levels / HSC	See Note 2
Mauritius	Cambridge Higher School Certificate	See Note 2
Mexico	Título Académico de Bachiller / Diploma de Bachiller / Bachillerato General	See Note 1
Myanmar	Myanmar Matriculation/Basic Education High School (BEHS) Examination, 2 years post secondary study	See Note 1
Nepal	National Examinations Board Certificate	Successful completion of Class XII with a minimum GPA of 2.41
Netherlands	Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO) (Gymnasium A/B and Atheneum A/B) Diploma	Minimum grade average of 6.0
New Zealand	National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA)	Equivalent of eligibility to enter a New Zealand university with the required score equivalent to Selection Rank (ATAR). See Note 4
Nigeria	Senior School Certificate (SSC) OR West African Senior School Certificate (WASSC)	Successful completion of either the SSC or WASSC with an overall score of 18 or less based on the best six subjects
Norway	Vitnemål fra den videregående skole (Leaving Certificate from Upper Secondary School)	Minimum grade average of 2.8
Oman	General Education Diploma	See Note 1
Pakistan	GCE A Levels OR Higher Secondary School or Intermediate Certificate	See Note 2 OR minimum grade average of 75 per cent
Paraguay	Título de Bachillerato Científico	See Note 1
Peru	Certificado de Educacion secundaria Comun Completa	See Note 1
Philippines	Philippines Year 12 with a score of 80 per cent or above as well as required SAT score	See Note 3
Saudi Arabia	General Secondary Education Certificate	See Note 1
Singapore	GCE A Levels	Successful completion of three H2 subjects with a minimum score of six points (grading scale A = 5, B = 4, C = 3, D = 2, E = 1). Some programs require a higher score.
South Africa	National Senior Certificate	Successful completion with a general average grade of 5, excluding Life Orientation
Spain	Titulo de Bachiller	Assessed on a case-by-case basis
Sri Lanka	Sri Lankan General Certificate of Education Advanced Level and GCE A Levels	Successful completion with a minimum score of 6 (grading scale A = 5, B = 4, C = 3, S = 2). Calculation is based on the best three subjects. GCE A Levels see Note 2.
Sweden	Avgångsbetyg/Slutbetyg från Gymnasieskola (Upper Secondary School Certificate)	Minimum GPA of 12.5
Taiwan	Senior High School Diploma/Senior Vocational High School Diploma	Minimum average of 80 per cent or B average
Tanzania	NECTA (National Examinations Council of Tanzania) Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education	See Note 2
Turkey	High School Diploma	See Note 1
Thailand	Mathayom VI	Successful completion of Mathayom VI with a minimum grade point average of 3.5 plus completion of the Certificate of Secondary Education
Uganda	Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education (UACE)	See Note 2
United Arab Emirates	General Secondary Education Certificate Examination (General/Religious)	See Note 1
United States of America	Successful completion of US High School Diploma plus appropriate SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) or ACT (American College Test).	See Note 3
Uruguay	Bachillerato	See Note 1
Venezuela	Bachiller	See Note 1
Vietnam	Vietnamese Bang Tot Nghiep Pho Thong Trung Hoc (1975 onwards)	Successful completion with a minimum grade point average of 7.0 out of 10 – special considerations may be made for graduates of Vietnamese Gifted Schools
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe General Certificate of Education A Levels	See Note 2

Note 1: Students require an additional year of study following their high school studies. This can include the successful completion of a recognised pre-tertiary program; Foundation Studies; or one year of study at a recognised tertiary or higher education institution.

Note 2: Students must have a minimum of six points for entry to some programs and have completed at least three 'A' Level academic subjects. Some programs require a higher score. GCE A Levels are based on the three best subjects. The scoring system is A*=6, A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, E=1.

Note 3: From March 2016, SAT is scored on a 1600 point scale. Specific SAT program scores are listed on the program charts found on page 99.

Note 4: Selection Rank is your Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) including any Adjustment Factors (formerly known as Bonus Points).

PATHWAY OPTIONS

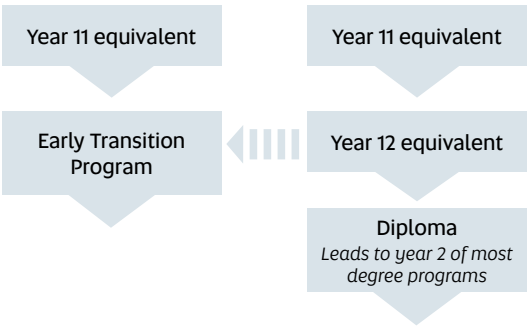
There are many alternative pathways to help you gain entry into UniSA. This includes on-campus programs delivered at City West and City East, as well as other off-campus options.

To learn more, visit unisa.edu.au/international-pathways

ON CAMPUS



THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY (SAIBT)



UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA — Year 1

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA — Year 2

SAIBT offer an early transition program and a range of diploma programs that provide entry into over 90 undergraduate degrees at the University of South Australia (please note some programs require a competitive Grade Point Average). The SAIBT programs are an ideal alternative if you are ineligible for direct entry into your preferred degree. Successful completion of your SAIBT program will provide direct entry into either first or second year (with credit granted) of your chosen program.

Diplomas include:

Diploma of Arts
Diploma of Business
Diploma of Engineering
Diploma of Information Technology
Diploma of Health Science

(w) saibt.sa.edu.au
(e) saibt@navitas.com
(p) +61 8 8302 2021

CRICOS provider code: SAIBT 02193C



University of South Australia

Centre for English Language

CENTRE FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE (CELUSA)

The Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) delivers high quality academic English programs designed to prepare students from non-English speaking backgrounds for university study. CELUSA is suited for applicants who do not meet the University's English language entry requirements and offers Academic English (AE) Language preparation programs. Students who are eligible for and successfully complete an AE program (at an appropriate level) will be able to commence their studies at the University of South Australia or a pathway program through SAIBT. CELUSA is also an IELTS and OET test centre.

(w) unisa.edu.au/celusa
(e) celusa@navitas.com
(p) +61 8 8302 1571

CRICOS provider code: CELUSA 02193C

STREAMLINED VISA APPLICATION

Apply to study with one of our education partners and receive a packaged offer that allows you to apply for one student visa for the entire duration of your study under the Simplified Visa Framework (SSVF).

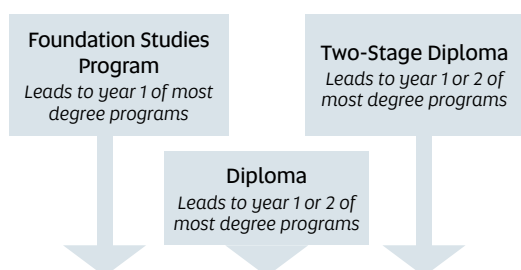
CONTACT US

Contact our international office to find out if you are eligible for entry into a pathway program. Submit an online form at unisa.edu.au/enquire or phone +61 8 8302 0114

OFF CAMPUS



EYNESBURY COLLEGE



UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA – Year 1 or 2

Eynesbury College offers a range of programs that can lead into either the first or second year of a bachelor degree at the University of South Australia.

Eynesbury College programs include:

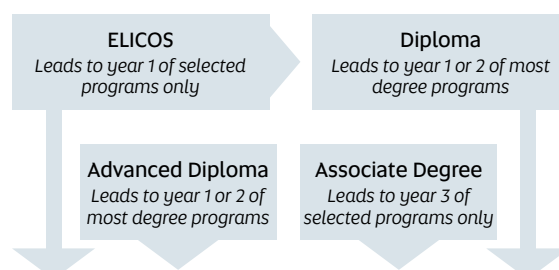
Foundation Studies Program
Two-Stage Diploma of Business Studies and Computing & Information Technology Studies
Diploma of Business, Computing & Information Technology and Engineering
Eynesbury High School (for Years 10, 11 and 12)
Eynesbury Academy of English programs (for undergraduate and postgraduate entry)

Located in the city centre, Eynesbury College is close to our City East and City West campuses, and offers excellent teaching quality and support for students. The college is also a Pearson PTE Academic test centre.

(w) eynesbury.navitas.com
 (e) eynesbury@navitas.com
 (p) +61 8 8216 9165
 CRICOS provider code: 00561M



TAFE SA



UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA – Year 1 or 2

TAFE SA packaged programs offer you a practical way of achieving your end goal of a bachelor degree from the University of South Australia.

Successfully completing a TAFE SA Diploma, Advanced Diploma or Associate Degree provides entry into a range of Bachelor degrees, and credit for previous study can lead you directly into year 1, 2, or 3, reducing the overall study time through credit transfers.

TAFE SA English for Academic Purposes courses can provide direct entry into some degrees.

(w) tafesa.edu.au/international
 (e) international@tafesa.edu.au
 (p) +61 8 8463 5487 or
 1800 049 492 (for free calls within Australia)
 CRICOS provider code: 00092B
 RTO code: 41026
 HEP code: PRV14002

HOW TO APPLY

1 Find your degree

Explore your study options in this guide or go online for more information.

unisa.edu.au/study

2 Check admission requirements

Make sure that you meet all admission requirements including English language, academic entry, program-specific requirements and information relevant to your home country.

If you have any further questions, send an online enquiry and we will respond by the next business day.

unisa.edu.au/enquire

3 Apply

Online – apply directly using our secure online service. You can save your application and return later to continue the process, as well as track its progress.

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

Education Agents – apply through one of our registered Education Agents. A full list is available online.

unisa.edu.au/find-an-agent

Depending on your country of citizenship, you may be required to apply through one of our registered Education Agents, unless you are already onshore in Australia. A full list is available online.

unisa.edu.au/agent-by-country

Please submit your application at least two months prior to when you want to study. Some students may require more time to ensure they receive their visa.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Attach the following documents to your online application to avoid delays.

- » Certified* copies of academic transcripts and graduation certificates, including information on your institution's grading system as required;
- » English language test results (e.g. IELTS or TOEFL) where applicable;
- » Detailed syllabi/course outlines of previous studies if you are applying for credit or advanced standing;
- » Additional academic and employer references if required; and
- » A certified* copy of the personal details page and signature page of your passport.

*A certified copy is a copy of the original document that has been certified by an official such as a University of South Australia Education Agent or staff member, justice of the peace, notary public, police officer or examining authority.

4 Application assessment

You will receive an acknowledgment of your application and be notified of the outcome between one and two weeks from the date that your application and supporting documentation is received. If you are eligible for your chosen program, an offer letter package will be sent to you via email. If you are not eligible, we may suggest alternative programs or pathway studies. Your application will be assessed in accordance with the University's *Selection and Entry to Programs Policy*, which includes the guidelines on genuine temporary entry and guidelines on living costs and evidence of funds.

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

5 Accept your offer

To accept a place in your offered program, you will need to:

- » Check the offer letter package carefully to ensure all information is correct in the International Application System.
- » If all details are correct and you wish to accept your offer, log in and complete the following steps:
 1. View your offer online.
 2. Click the 'Actions' button and select 'Respond to Offer'.
 3. Ensure the offer details are correct and select 'Accept Offer'.
 4. Upload any additional documents required to meet your condition/s (if applicable).
 5. Select the box to confirm you have read, understood and agree to the terms and conditions of the offer.
 6. Enter your full name and any comments you have before clicking 'Accept Offer'.
 7. You will then be taken to the Western Union GlobalPay for Students portal where you will be instructed on how to make a payment via bank transfer or credit card.
 8. Once you have finalised your payment, your Admissions Officer will be advised so they can action your acceptance of offer.

If you have used an agent as part of your application process, your agent will be able to assist you in accepting the offer.

student-unisa.studylink.com

STUDENT VISAS

Once you have accepted your offer, a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) document will be issued to you by the University, which you can then use to apply for a student visa for entry into Australia. We encourage you to apply for your student visa as soon as you receive your CoE. Pre-departure information is available in the acceptance email that is sent to you with the CoE document.

unisa.edu.au/student-visa

STUDENT PAYMENTS

We proudly offer the Western Union GlobalPay for Students service to help you make payments in your preferred currency without extra fees and delays.

- ✓ **Pay your tuition fees quickly**
- ✓ **Make payments online, by bank transfer, credit card or in-person**
- ✓ **Track payments and receive status updates by text and email**

unisa.edu.au/westernunion

6 Prepare for arrival

Enrol online

As an international student, you will be able to enrol online from any location and have the same choice as local students when organising your timetable.

Travel bookings

Flights to Australia can be heavily booked during January, February and July, so check with your travel agent early for flight options. Do not confirm bookings until you receive your CoE document. Once you have confirmed your travel arrangements, you can request our airport pick-up service and on-arrival temporary accommodation if needed.

Arrive on time

It is important to arrive before Orientation Week as it provides you with vital information and will give you the best possible start to university. If you are unable to arrive by the commencement date, you may have to defer your offer. Some programs have compulsory orientation.

Orientation

We will ensure that you receive a warm welcome to Adelaide. Orientation sessions and activities introduce you to life in Adelaide and on campus. You will also have the opportunity to meet other new students.

unisa.edu.au/predeparture-checklist



Any questions? Visit
unisa.edu.au/international
 or phone +61 8 8302 0114

Get started

Explore our wide range of world-class bachelor degrees, including programs in Aviation, Pharmacy, Interior Architecture, Property, Physiotherapy and Journalism. You can also combine two fields of study through a double degree and graduate with a competitive advantage. Browse the program chart on pages 99–100 to find the best fit for you and to check your eligibility.

Need more information?

(w) unisa.edu.au/study

(p) +61 8 8302 0114

(e) unisa.edu.au/enquire

BUSINESS & LAW

EDUCATION, ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES

HEALTH SCIENCES

 University of South Australia	
CAMPUS CODES	
CE	City East
CW	City West
ML	Mawson Lakes
M	Magill
MtG	Mount Gambier
2020 ACADEMIC CALENDAR	
<i>SP = Study Period</i>	
Semester 1	
SP1	13 Jan 2020 – 27 Mar 2020
SP2	2 Mar 2020 – 4 Jul 2020
SP3	6 Apr 2020 – 21 Jun 2020
Semester 2	
SP4	29 Jun 2020 – 13 Sept 2020
SP5	27 Jul 2020 – 29 Nov 2020
SP6	21 Sept 2020 – 06 Dec 2020
<i>SP4 (Business School only)</i>	
15 Jun 2020 – 9 Aug 2020	
<i>SP5 (Business School only)</i>	
3 Aug 2020 – 22 Nov 2020	
Summer Term	
SP7	2 Nov 2020 – 7 Feb 2021
<i>Please note that some programs may have a different start date. Please check your offer letter for details.</i> Actual teaching dates may vary some programs. It is important that students consult their timetable for exact teaching dates. Commencement of study begins with Orientation. Please ensure your travel plans enable you to arrive in time for this.	
IMPORTANT INFORMATION	
The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fee, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice. For the most up-to-date program information visit: unisa.edu.au/study Please note the University calculates a Grade Point Average (GPA) on a scale from 1–7. For more information, go to: unisa.edu.au/gpa	
FLEXIBLE STUDY	
Flexible learning options, including online study are also offered in many programs. For more information, visit: unisa.edu.au/newstudents	
NOT ELIGIBLE FOR DIRECT ENTRY?	
It may be possible to commence your preferred bachelor degree through one of our pathway providers that offer programs equivalent to the first year of many of our bachelor programs. This means you may be able to transfer to second year provided you achieve the required Grade Point Average (GPA). For more information, see page 94–95 or visit: unisa.edu.au/international-pathways	
FEES	
Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2020 academic year only. Commencing students enrolled should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase for each year of study. You will be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University. In the event of a variation between the fees listed here and the approved schedule of tuition fees found at unisa.edu.au/study, the approved university schedule will prevail.	
* 3+1 PATHWAY TO MASTERS	
For select business degrees (marked with a * in this chart), you can complete a bachelor and masters qualification in just four years of study with our 3+1 Pathway to Masters package. For more information, visit: unisa.edu.au/3plus1	

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED IN 2020

HEALTH SCIENCES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, & THE ENVIRONMENT

DOUBLE DEGREES

									IELTS English language requirements					Admission requirements by country																		
									See page 91 for minimum English language requirements for undergraduate study					Please refer to pages 92-93 for minimum entry requirements by country																		
Program	Program code	CRIQS code	Program length (years)	2020 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Quota applies	Page reference	Campus	IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking	Australian Selection Rank (ATAR)	Bangladesh HSC	Canada High School (OSSD)	Eynesbury FSP	German Abitur	HKDSE (BEST 5)	IB (best 6)	India (best 4)	Kenya KCSE (average)	Malaysia STPM (best 3)	Malaysia UEC	Nepal NEB	Norway GPA	Pakistan HSSC	Sri Lanka A Levels (best 3)	Sweden GPA	UK Board GCE A Levels/HK Board	USA SAT (1600)	Vietnam
Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)	IBRS	088578G	4	37,800	Feb	Y	49	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	95
Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)	IBRS	088333G	4	37,800	Feb	Y	50	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	95
Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)	IBRS	088335E	4	37,800	Feb	Y	50	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	95
Bachelor of Medical Science	IBMS	068948G	3	36,900	Feb		49	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	80	4	75	370	2.3	18	29	70	B+	9	26	2.81	4	85	9	15	9	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Midwifery	IBMW	036241G	3	32,600	Feb		43	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	90	5	85	410	1.7	20	33	80	A	12	22	3.21	4.5	90	11	17.5	12	1420	9.5
Bachelor of Nursing	IBNU	024218F	3	32,600	Feb		43	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	67	3.5	65	320	3	16	26	63	B	6	31	2.51	3	80	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences	IBNF	036238C	3	34,800	Feb		46	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)	IHOC	088336D	4	37,800	Feb		44	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	90	5	85	410	1.7	20	33	80	A	12	22	3.21	4.8	90	11	17.5	12	1430	9.5
Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science	IBPA	060209G	3	34,800	Feb		47	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)	IHPC	088337C	4	39,400	Feb		48	CE	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	80	4	75	370	2.3	18	29	70	B+	9	26	2.81	4	85	11	15	9	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)	IHPZ	088338B	4	37,800	Feb	Y	44	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	93	5	90	415	13	22	37	88	A	12	20	3.51	5	90	12	18	12	1465	9.5
Bachelor of Podiatry	IBOP	008312G	4	37,800	Feb	Y	100	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	90	5	85	140	1.7	20	33	80	A	12	22	3.21	4.5	90	11	17.5	12	1420	9.5
Associate Degree in Engineering	LTEN	066197C	2	37,800	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			65	3.5	60	310	3.3	15	26	60	B	6	32	2.41	2.8	75	6	12.5	6	1050	7
Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)	LHMS	040651M	1	33,600	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0																					
Bachelor of Aviation (Flight)	LBAF	095900M	3	37,800	Feb, Jul		53	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Aviation (Management)	LBAN	088879F	3	35,900	Feb, Jul		53	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Construction Management	IBBE	099378C	3	33,600	Feb, Jul			CE	6	6	6			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)	IHCN	099379B	4	33,600	Feb, Jul		52	CE	6	6	6			80	4	75	370	2.3	18	29	70	B+	9	26	2.81	4	85	9	15	9	1270	8.5
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)	LHMI	099377D	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		54	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)	LHMI	081807A	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		54	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	LHMI	081808M	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		53	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	LHIF	081810F	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		55	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)	LHIF	081811E	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		55	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)	LHEF	098251D	4	35,900	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0																					
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)	LHMR	081814B	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		56	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)	LHMR	081815A	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		57	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	LHMR	081816M	4	35,900	Feb, Jul		56	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	8
Bachelor of Environmental Science	LBVT	070414J	3	33,600	Feb, Jul		52	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology	LBCP	024199D	3	33,600	Feb, Jul		57	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)	LBCP	067898K	3	33,600	Feb, Jul		58	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)	LHCP	024200E	1	33,600	Feb, Jul			ML	6.0	6.0	6.0																					
Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)	LBCP	083331E	3	33,600	Feb, Jul		58	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)	LBCP	067899J	3	33,600	Feb, Jul		59	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)	LBCP	067897M	3	33,600	Feb, Jul		59	ML	6.0	6.0	6.0			70	4	65	330	3	16	26	65	B+	6	30	2.61	3	85	7	13	7	1110	7.5
Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)	LBMH	095006G	3	33,600	Feb, Jul		61	ML	6.0	6.0		6.0		75	4	70	350	2.7	17	27	65	B+	7	28	2.71	3.5	85	7	14	7	1190	

ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

This table sets out the minimum English language requirements for entry into our degrees (but should be used as a guide only). Many degrees require higher international English language proficiency scores, so you will need to check the specific score for your preferred program.

Applicants from countries where English is an official language, or who have recent study experience in an English setting, may be eligible to use this to meet the English language proficiency requirement. Certified documentation is required. We will consider all applications on a case-by-case basis.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/english-language-requirements



ENGLISH LANGUAGE HELP

The Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) delivers high quality academic English programs designed to prepare students from non-English speaking backgrounds for university study. CELUSA is suited to applicants who do not meet the University's English language entry requirements and offers Academic English (AE) Language preparation programs. Students who are eligible for and successfully complete an AE program (at an appropriate level) will be able to commence their studies at the University of South Australia and will generally not be required to take the IELTS or other English Language tests. Please note that some programs will require IELTS for registration. CELUSA is also an IELTS test centre.

(w) unisa.edu.au/celusa

(e) celusa@navitas.com

(p) +61 8 8302 1571

CRICOS provider code: CELUSA 02193C

English language test scores

English language test results are generally valid for two years prior to your date of commencement at the University.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System) (Academic)

6.5 overall with a 6.0 in Reading and Writing

University of Cambridge ESOL (English for Speakers of Other Languages) examination

Certificate of Proficiency in English.....177

Certificate in Advanced English.....177

TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)

iBT (Internet-based test).....79 with Reading and Writing not less than 18

PBT (Paper-based test)..... 577 with

TWE (Test of Written English) of 4.5

PTE (Pearson Test of English) Academic

58 with Reading and Writing communicative score not less than 50

English language programs scores

Successful completion of the Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) Academic English Program

Level 5

TAFE SA English for Academic Purposes

Advanced

Other qualifications

Successful completion within the last two years of an Australian matriculation qualification (or equivalent) undertaken in English in a country in which English is widely used, as determined by the University; or

Successful completion within the last two years of a tertiary qualification at diploma level or above and undertaken in English in Australia; or

Successful completion of at least two years of tertiary study at diploma level or above and undertaken in English within the last four years in a country in which English is widely used, as determined by the University.

Significant and relevant work experience obtained in an English speaking setting may also be accepted at the University's discretion.

HOW TO APPLY

1 Find your degree

Explore your study options in this guide or go online for more information

unisa.edu.au/study

2 Check admission requirements

Make sure that you meet all admission requirements including English language, academic entry, program-specific requirements and information relevant to your home country.

If you have any further questions, send an online enquiry and we will respond by the next business day.

unisa.edu.au/enquire

3 Apply

Online – apply directly using our secure online service. You can save your application and return later to continue the process, as well as track its progress.

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

Education Agents – apply through one of our registered Education Agents. A full list is available online.

unisa.edu.au/find-an-agent

Depending on your country of citizenship, you may be required to apply through one of our registered Education Agents, unless you are already onshore in Australia. A full list is available online

unisa.edu.au/agent-by-country

Please submit your application at least two months prior to when you want to study. Some students may require more time to ensure they receive their visa.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Attach the following documents to your online application to avoid delays.

- » Certified* copies of academic transcripts and graduation certificates, including information on your institution's grading system as required;
- » English language test results (e.g. IELTS or TOEFL) where applicable;
- » Detailed syllabi/course outlines of previous studies if you are applying for credit or advanced standing;
- » Additional academic and employer references if required; and
- » A certified* copy of the personal details page and signature page of your passport.

*A certified copy is a copy of the original document that has been certified by an official such as a University of South Australia Education Agent or staff member, justice of the peace, notary public, police officer or examining authority.

4 Application assessment

You will receive an acknowledgment of your application and be notified of the outcome between one and two weeks from the date that your application and supporting documentation is received. If you are eligible for your chosen program, an offer letter package will be sent to you via email. If you are not eligible, we may suggest alternative programs or pathway studies. Your application will be assessed in accordance with the University's *Selection and Entry to Programs Policy*, which includes the guidelines on genuine temporary entry and guidelines on living costs and evidence of funds.

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

5 Accept your offer

To accept a place in your offered program, you will need to:

- » Check the offer letter package carefully to ensure all information is correct in the International Application System.
- » If all details are correct and you wish to accept your offer, log in and complete the following steps:
 1. View your offer online.
 2. Click the 'Actions' button and select 'Respond to Offer'.
 3. Ensure the offer details are correct and select 'Accept Offer'.
 4. Upload any additional documents required to meet your condition/s (if applicable).
 5. Select the box to confirm you have read, understood and agree to the terms and conditions of the offer.
 6. Enter your full name and any comments you have before clicking 'Accept Offer'.
 7. You will then be taken to the Western Union GlobalPay for Students portal where you will be instructed on how to make a payment via bank transfer or credit card.
 8. Once you have finalised your payment, your Admissions Officer will be advised so they can action your acceptance of offer.

If you have used an agent as part of your application process, your agent will be able to assist you in accepting the offer.

student-unisa.studylink.com

STUDENT VISAS

Once you have accepted your offer, a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) document will be issued to you by the University, which you can then use to apply for a student visa for entry into Australia. We encourage you to apply for your student visa as soon as you receive your CoE. Pre-departure information is available in the acceptance email that is sent to you with the CoE document.

unisa.edu.au/student-visa

STUDENT PAYMENTS

We proudly offer the Western Union GlobalPay for Students service to help you make payments in your preferred currency without extra fees and delays.

- ✓ **Pay your tuition fees quickly**
- ✓ **Make payments online, by bank transfer, credit card or in-person**
- ✓ **Track payments and receive status updates by text and email**

unisa.edu.au/westernunion

6 Prepare for arrival

Enrol online

As an international student, you will be able to enrol online from any location and have the same choice as local students when organising your timetable.

Travel bookings

Flights to Australia can be heavily booked during January, February and July, so check with your travel agent early for flight options. Do not confirm bookings until you receive your CoE document. Once you have confirmed your travel arrangements, you can request our airport pick-up service and on-arrival temporary accommodation if needed.

Arrive on time

It is important to arrive before Orientation Week as it provides you with vital information and will give you the best possible start to university. If you are unable to arrive by the commencement date, you may have to defer your offer. Some programs have compulsory orientation.

Orientation

We will ensure that you receive a warm welcome to Adelaide. Orientation sessions and activities introduce you to life in Adelaide and on campus. You will also have the opportunity to meet other new students.

unisa.edu.au/predeparture-checklist



Any questions? Visit
unisa.edu.au/international
 or phone +61 8 8302 0114

POSTGRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED IN 2020

For international students
IELTS English language
requirements

Please refer to page 5 for minimum
English language requirements for
postgraduate study.

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2020 indicative Annual Tuition Fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Campus	IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking
Master Degrees											
Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Musculoskeletal)	IMAP	088576K	1	39,400	July	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Sports)	IMAP	088577J	1	39,400	July	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Applied Project Management	IMAM	095898M	1.5	34,800	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Applied Project Management (Contract Management)	IMAM	098255M	1.5	34,800	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Architecture	DMAE	060208J	2	35,900	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration	DMMA	048635B	1.5	40,300	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sept	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration (Finance)	DMMA	083050C	1.5	40,300	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sept	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)	DMMA	083052A	1.5	40,300	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sept	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Business Administration (Marketing)	DMMA	083054K	1.5	40,300	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sept	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Clinical Pharmacy*	IMCM	NOTREQ	1.5	33,600	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0		
Master of Cybersecurity	LMCY	092659F	2	33,600	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6	6		
Master of Data Science	LMDS	079912G	2	34,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Communication Design)	DMSP	082771M	2	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Contemporary Art)	DMSP	095763D	2	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Design and Construct)	DMSP	082770A	2	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Industrial Design)	DMSP	071952G	2	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Interior Architecture)	DMSP	082769E	2	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Design (Sustainable Design)	DMSP	082768F	2	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Education (TESOL)	MMTL	082450F	2	30,300	Feb, Jul	M	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	LMCL	088538E	2	36,900	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Electrical Power)	LMEL	079908C	2	36,900	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Engineering Management)	LMEB	077355C	2	36,900	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Telecommunications)	LMEL	079909B	2	36,900	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)	LMCL	088540M	2	36,900	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		

KEY

CAMPUS CODES

CE	City East
CW	City West
ML	Mawson Lakes
M	Magill

* This program is not available to international students studying onshore under a student visa.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fee, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice.

For the most up-to-date program information visit: unisa.edu.au/study

Please note the University calculates a Grade Point Average (GPA) on a scale from 1–7.

For more information, go to: unisa.edu.au/gpa

FLEXIBLE STUDY

Flexible learning options, including online study, are also offered in many programs.

For more information, visit: unisa.edu.au/newstudents

FEES

Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2020 academic year only. Commencing students enrolled should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase for each year of study. You will be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University.

In the event of a variation between the fees listed here and the approved schedule of tuition fees found at unisa.edu.au/study, the approved university schedule will prevail.

All fees are listed in Australian dollars (A\$).

2020 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SP = Study Period

Semester 1

SP1	13 Jan 2020 – 27 Mar 2020
SP2	2 Mar 2020 – 4 Jul 2020
SP3	6 Apr 2020 – 21 Jun 2020

Semester 2

SP4	29 Jun 2020 – 13 Sept 2020
SP5	27 Jul 2020 – 29 Nov 2020
SP6	21 Sept 2020 – 06 Dec 2020

SP4 (Business School only) 15 Jun 2020 – 9 Aug 2020
SP5 (Business School only) 3 Aug 2020 – 22 Nov 2020

Summer Term

SP7	2 Nov 2020 – 7 Feb 2021
-----	-------------------------

Please note that some programs may have a different start date. Please check your offer letter for details.

Actual teaching dates may vary some programs. It is important that students consult their timetable for exact teaching dates.

Commencement of study begins with Orientation. Please ensure your travel plans enable you to arrive in time for this.

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2020 Indicative Annual Tuition Fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Campus	For international students IELTS English language requirements <i>Please refer to page 5 for minimum English language requirements for postgraduate study.</i>				
							IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking
Master of Environmental Science	LMEV	058635G	2	34,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Finance	DMFC	082591D	2	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	DMFP	098154E	2	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Health Services Management	IMHM	096783C	2	28,000	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5		6.5		6.5
Master of Information Technology (Enterprise Management)	LMIG	081872C	2	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW, ML	6.5	6	6		
Master of Management	DMMX	091989G	1.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)	DMMX	098292F	1.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)	DMMC	081136B	2	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Human Resource Management)	DMMX	091992A	1.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Marketing)	DMMX	091993M	1.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Supply Chain Management)	DMMX	091991B	1.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	DMMX	091990C	1.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Medical Sonography*	IMSO	NOTREQ	1.5	30,300	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry)	IMOG	024071J	2	40,300	Feb	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Physiotherapy (Graduate Entry)	IMPE	045406F	2	43,600	Feb	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Professional Accounting	DMPC	082982M	2	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Project Management	IMPA	081832M	2	34,800	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Master of Quantity Surveying	IMQS	092658G	2	34,800	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6	6		
Master of Science in Data Science (International)	LMDSJ	097011F	2	25,600	Sept	ML	7	6.5	6.5		6.5
Master of Science in Sustainable Energy Systems	LMSSJ	097012E	2	25,600	Sept	ML	7	6.5	6.5		6.5
Master of Social Work	MMSK	064242G	2	30,300	Feb	M	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)	MMET	077214E	2	30,300	Feb	M	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Teaching (Primary)	MMET	077215D	2	30,300	Feb	M	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Teaching (Secondary)	MMET	077217B	2	30,300	Feb, Jul	ML	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Master of Urban and Regional Planning	DMUR	071951J	2	34,800	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration	DMIN	081137A	2	40,300	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)	DMIN	097175G	2	40,300	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Finance)	DMIN	092314J	2	40,300	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6	6		
International Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)	DMIN	091996G	2	40,300	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)	DMIN	091997G	2	40,300	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Supply Chain Management)	DMIN	091995J	2	40,300	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
International Master of Business Administration (Tourism and Event Management)	DMIN	091994K	2	40,300	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma											
Graduate Diploma in Business Administration	DCMA	024133M	1	40,300	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sept	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Data Science	LGDS	079911G	1	34,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Communication Design)	DGSP	082776F	1	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Contemporary Art)	DGSP	095762E	1	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Design and Construct)	DGSP	082775G	1	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Industrial Design)	DGSP	082774G	1	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Interior Architecture)	DGSP	082773J	1	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Design (Sustainable Design)	DGSP	082772K	1	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Education (Islamic Education)*	MGIM	NOTREQ	1	29,300	Feb, Jul	M	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Education Studies (Digital Learning)*	MGDL	NOTREQ	1	29,300	Mar	M	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management)	LGEB	077354D	1	36,900	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science	LGES	058636G	1	34,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management	DGHU	055259G	1	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management)	LGIG	081822B	1	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW, ML	6.5	6	6		
Graduate Diploma in Management (Arts and Cultural Management)	DGAC	024151J	1	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography*	IGSO	NOTREQ	1	30,300	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Graduate Diploma in Project Management	ICBP	013176B	1	34,800	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Project Management (Contract Management)	ICBP	098253B	1	34,800	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning	DCUR	000579A	1	34,800	Feb, Jul	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		

POSTGRADUATE DEGREES OFFERED IN 2020

For international students
IELTS English language
requirements

Please refer to page 5 for minimum
English language requirements for
postgraduate study.

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2020 indicative Annual Tuition Fee (A\$)	Start date(s)	Campus	IELTS total	IELTS reading	IELTS writing	IELTS listening	IELTS speaking
Graduate Certificate											
Graduate Certificate in Breast Imaging*	ICBR	NOTREQ	0.5	29,300	Feb, Jul	CE	7	7	7	7	7
Graduate Certificate in Business	DCBB	081140F	0.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Business Administration	DCMA	024119J	0.5	40,300	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sept	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking	ICVE	088908F	0.5	25,600	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Data Science	LCDS	079910J	0.5	34,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting	ICDL	092822M	0.5	25,600	Feb, Jul	CE	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership)*	MCEN	NOTREQ	0.5	25,600	Jun	M	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Engineering (Engineering Management)	LCEB	098377A	0.5	36,900	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science	LCES	058637F	0.5	34,800	Feb, Jul	ML	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Film and Television	MCFT	095897A	0.5	34,800	Feb, Jul	M	6.5	6.5	6.5		
Graduate Certificate in Financial Planning	DCFP	098152G	0.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management	DCHU	055258G	0.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Information Management*	DCIL	081821C	0.5	32,600	Jan, Apr, Jun, Sept	CW	7.0	7.0	7.0		
Graduate Certificate in Information Technology	LCIG	081820D	0.5	32,600	Feb, Jul	CW, ML	6.5	6	6		
Graduate Certificate in Population Health Practice	ICPR	084730D	0.5	35,900	Feb, Jul	CE	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Graduate Certificate in Management	DCGT	098291G	0.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Graduate Certificate in Marketing	DCKG	098295C	0.5	35,900	Feb, Aug	CW	6.5	6.0	6.0		

KEY

CAMPUS CODES

CE	City East
CW	City West
ML	Mawson Lakes
M	Magill

* This program is not available to international students studying onshore under a student visa.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fee, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice.

For the most up-to-date program information visit: unisa.edu.au/study

Please note the University calculates a Grade Point Average (GPA) on a scale from 1–7.

For more information, go to: unisa.edu.au/gpa

FLEXIBLE STUDY

Flexible learning options, including online study, are also offered in many programs.

For more information, visit: unisa.edu.au/newstudents

FEES

Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2020 academic year only. Commencing students enrolled should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase for each year of study. You will be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University.

In the event of a variation between the fees listed here and the approved schedule of tuition fees found at unisa.edu.au/study, the approved university schedule will prevail.

All fees are listed in Australian dollars (A\$).

2020 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SP = Study Period

Semester 1

SP1	13 Jan 2020 – 27 Mar 2020
SP2	2 Mar 2020 – 4 Jul 2020
SP3	6 Apr 2020 – 21 Jun 2020

Semester 2

SP4	29 Jun 2020 – 13 Sept 2020
SP5	27 Jul 2020 – 29 Nov 2020
SP6	21 Sept 2020 – 06 Dec 2020

SP4 (Business School only) 15 Jun 2020 – 9 Aug 2020
SP5 (Business School only) 3 Aug 2020 – 22 Nov 2020

Summer Term

SP7	2 Nov 2020 – 7 Feb 2021
-----	-------------------------

Please note that some programs may have a different start date. Please check your offer letter for details.

Actual teaching dates may vary some programs. It is important that students consult their timetable for exact teaching dates.

Commencement of study begins with Orientation. Please ensure your travel plans enable you to arrive in time for this.

HOW TO APPLY

1 Find a research area

Business and Law

- » Accounting
- » Applied Economics
- » Arts Management
- » Finance
- » Human Resource Management and Organisation Behaviour
- » International Business
- » Law
- » Management and Corporate Social Responsibility
- » Marketing
- » Property
- » Sports, Tourism and Leisure Management
- » Sustainability Governance

For more information about research possibilities, contact
PhDEnquiriesBusiness@unisa.edu.au

Education, Arts and Social Sciences

- » Architecture
- » Australian Studies
- » Cognitive Neuroscience
- » Communication
- » Creative Industries
- » Design (Industrial)
- » Design (Visual Communication)
- » Education
- » Indigenous Studies
- » Interior Architecture
- » Languages and Linguistics
- » Psychology (PhD only)
- » Social Work and Social Policy
- » Sociology
- » Visual Arts

For more information about research possibilities, contact
EASResearchStudents@unisa.edu.au

Health and Medical Sciences

- » Cancer Biology
- » Health Sciences
- » Human Movement
- » Laboratory Technology (Masters only)
- » Medical Radiation
- » Medical Science
- » Nursing
- » Occupational Therapy
- » Pharmaceutical Science (Masters only)
- » Pharmacology (PhD only)
- » Pharmacy
- » Physiotherapy
- » Podiatry
- » Population Health
- » Public Health

For more information about research possibilities, contact
HSC-HealthResearch@unisa.edu.au

Engineering, Science and Technology

- » Applied Physics
- » ATN Industry Doctoral Training Centre
- » Bioinformatics
- » Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine
- » Civil Engineering
- » Computer and Information Science
- » Construction Management
- » Electrical and Information Engineering
- » Energy and Advanced Manufacturing
- » Environmental Science and Engineering
- » Environmental Science
- » Geographic Information Science
- » Mathematics
- » Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
- » Minerals and Resources
- » Project Management
- » Statistics
- » Systems Engineering

For more information about research possibilities, contact
research.itee@unisa.edu.au

2 Check your eligibility

Your eligibility will depend upon the type of research degree you wish to study, as well as your prior qualifications and professional experience. Students from non-English speaking countries will also need to demonstrate their capacity to undertake study in English before being accepted into a program. The eligibility criteria listed below are the minimum requirements. Eligibility is also subject to the assessment of the proposed research, availability of a supervisor, and any research-specific requirements.

MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Masters

An honours degree, bachelor degree with honours, or a relevant bachelor degree (or equivalent) of at least three years with a minimum credit average, or an appropriate master degree. Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

No tertiary qualifications, but you can demonstrate research capabilities through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant publications.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Honours 1, Honours 1 equivalence, Honours 2A equivalence or an appropriate master degree (or equivalent). Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

Individual assessment of qualifications and research capabilities as proven through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant quality publications. The outcome of this assessment will determine the program options available to you.

Professional Doctorate

Honours 1, Honours 1 equivalence, Honours 2A equivalence or an appropriate master degree (or equivalent). Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

Individual assessment of qualifications and research capabilities as proven through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant quality publications. The outcome of this assessment will determine the program options available to you. Professional Doctorate candidates must also demonstrate at least five years practice in a relevant field, and typically within the last ten years.

2 Check your eligibility *continued*

MINIMUM ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

English language test scores

Results from IELTS, University of Cambridge ESOL examinations and TOEFL are generally valid for two years and must be valid at the time of commencement. For scholarships, test results must be valid at the scholarship closing date.

International English Language Testing Systems (IELTS) Academic

7.0 for English language-rich programs with a minimum of 6.0 in each sub-score*

6.5 for non-English language-rich programs with a minimum of 6.0 in each sub-score*

**To check which programs are English language-rich, go to unisa.edu.au/resdegree-english-requirements*

OR

Corresponding results from an equivalent test such as Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL); the University of Cambridge English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL); Examinations for the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) or the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE); the Pearson Test; or the appropriate academic English language level delivered by the Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA).

Applicants from countries where English is an official language or who have had recent and relevant experience in an English setting may meet our minimum English entry requirements. Evidence must be provided.

unisa.edu.au/resdegree-english-requirements

3 Search for a supervisor

The University of South Australia has internationally-recognised research supervisors with expert knowledge across an impressive range of research areas. To begin your search, go to our dedicated website.

unisa.edu.au/find-a-supervisor

4 Find a scholarship

There are a variety of scholarships and funding opportunities available to help you financially throughout your studies. Scholarships are assessed on competitive merit and are awarded to the best candidates. Scholarships typically provide support for three years for PhD and Professional Doctorate candidates, and two years for students studying a master's qualification.

Scholarships have specific opening and closing dates, so make sure you read the criteria. If you are applying for a scholarship, you should indicate this when you apply for entry into your research degree through our online application system.

unisa.edu.au/resdegrees

5 Apply

You should prepare the following before commencing your online application:

- » Two referee reports (visit unisa.edu.au/resdegree-referee-reports);
- » Transcripts and parchments of completed undergraduate, honours and postgraduate programs;
- » Certification of English language proficiency;
- » Passport details or evidence of citizenship;
- » Outline of your proposed research;
- » Current Curriculum Vitae; and
- » Evidence of publications.

You will also need to know your program code. See pages 110–112 for details.

To apply, go to unisa.edu.au/applyonline



For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/resdegrees

RESEARCH DEGREES OFFERED IN 2020

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2020 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)
Business and Law				
Masters by Research				
Accounting A	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Business and Management A	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Business and Management C	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Law A	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Law B	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Human Resource Management A	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Tourism Management A	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Marketing and related studies B	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Finance and related studies A	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Applied Economics	DMRU	000547J	2	35,900
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Accounting A	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Business and Management A	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Business and Management C	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Human Resource Management A	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Law A	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Law B	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Tourism Management A	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Marketing and related studies B	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Finance and related studies A	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Applied Economics	DPBU	018568A	4	35,900
Education, Arts & Social Sciences				
Masters by Research				
Architecture	MMRD	013177A	2	32,600
Australian Studies	MMDE	039461E	2	32,600
Communication	MMRD	024083E	2	32,600
Design – Visual Communication	MMRD	013571B	2	32,600
Education	MMDE	000619J	2	32,600
Indigenous, Australian Studies	MMDE	039461E	2	32,600
Industrial Design	MMRD	013571B	2	32,600
Interior Architecture	MMRD	013177A	2	32,600
International Studies	MMRD	020957C	2	32,600
Languages and Linguistics	MMRD	020957C	2	32,600
Social Work and Social Policy	MMRD	040747C	2	32,600
Sociology	MMRD	020957C	2	32,600
Urban and Regional Planning	MMRD	024074F	2	32,600
Visual Arts	MMRD	024083E	2	32,600
Visual Arts – Major Studio Project	MMRD	024083E	2	32,600
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Architecture	MPHD	015040B	4	32,600
Australian Studies	MPDE	048558K	4	29,300
Communication	MPHD	040645J	4	32,600
Design – Major Studio Project	MPHD	070417F	4	32,600
Design – Visual Communication	MPHD	070417F	4	32,600
Education	MPDE	016149C	4	29,300
Indigenous Studies	MPDE	048558K	4	29,300
Industrial Design	MPHD	070417F	4	32,600
Interior Architecture	MPHD	015040B	4	32,600
International Studies	MPHD	040646G	4	32,600
Languages and Linguistics	MPHD	070418E	4	32,600
Psychology	MPHD	040647G	4	32,600
Social Work and Social Policy	MPHD	040648F	4	32,600

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2020 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)
Sociology	MPHD	072915E	4	32,600
Urban and Regional Planning	MPHD	065911A	4	32,600
Visual Arts	MPHD	036284G	4	32,600
Visual Arts – Major Studio Project	MPHD	036284G	4	32,600
Health & Medical Sciences				
Masters by Research				
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	IMHC	088999J	2	35,900
Health Sciences A	IMHC	036358F	2	35,900
Human Movement	IMHC	036359E	2	35,900
Medical Radiation	IMHC	065561G	2	35,900
Medical Science	IMHC	095535E	2	35,900
Nursing	IMHC	024073G	2	35,900
Occupational Therapy	IMHC	036361M	2	35,900
Pharmaceutical Sciences	IMHC	065562F	2	35,900
Pharmacology	IMHC	095536D	2	35,900
Pharmacy	IMHC	009603M	2	35,900
Physiotherapy	IMHC	024052A	2	35,900
Podiatry	IMHC	065563E	2	35,900
Population Health Practice	IMPU	084750M	2	35,900
Public Health	IMHC	095537C	2	35,900
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	IPHD	088989M	4	35,900
Health Sciences A	IPHD	079308E	4	35,900
Human Movement	IPHD	048569G	4	35,900
Medical Radiation	IPHD	072917C	4	35,900
Medical Science	IPHD	072918B	4	35,900
Nursing	IPHD	024085C	4	35,900
Occupational Therapy	IPHD	072919A	4	35,900
Pharmaceutical Sciences	IPHD	095534F	4	35,900
Pharmacology	IPHD	072920G	4	35,900
Pharmacy	IPHD	048570C	4	35,900
Physiotherapy	IPHD	072921G	4	35,900
Podiatry	IPHD	072922F	4	35,900
Public Health A	IPHD	072923E	4	35,900
Public Health B	IPHD	072923E	4	35,900
IT, Engineering & the Environment				
Masters by Research				
Applied Physics	LMIE	024051B	2	37,800
Bioinformatics	LMIE	065888F	2	37,800
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	LMIE	088999J	2	37,800
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	LMIE	088998K	2	37,800
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	LMIE	088993D	2	37,800
Civil Engineering	LMIE	065883M	2	37,800
Computer Information Science	LMIE	065882A	2	37,800
Construction Management	LMIE	013179K	2	37,800
Electrical and Information Engineering	LMIE	065884K	2	37,800
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing	LMIE	088991F	2	37,800
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing	LMIE	088996A	2	37,800
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing	LMIE	088991F	2	37,800
Environmental Science	LMIE	065881B	2	37,800
Environmental Science and Engineering	LMIE	088992E	2	37,800
Environmental Science and Engineering	LMIE	088997M	2	37,800
Environmental Science and Engineering	LMIE	088992E	2	37,800
Geographic Information Science	LMIE	065889E	2	37,800

RESEARCH DEGREES OFFERED IN 2020

	Program code	CRICOS code	Program length (in EFTSL)	2020 indicative annual tuition fee (A\$)
Information and Communication Technology	LMIE	092179M	2	37,800
Master of Project Management	LMIE	088579G	2	37,800
Mathematics	LMIE	000161E	2	37,800
Mechanical and Industry Engineering	LMIE	065886G	2	37,800
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	LMIE	065886G	2	37,800
Minerals and Resources	LMIE	088994C	2	37,800
Minerals and Resources	LMIE	088995B	2	37,800
Minerals and Resources	LMIE	088990G	2	37,800
Statistics	LMIE	065891M	2	37,800
Systems Engineering	LMIE	065887G	2	37,800
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)				
Applied Physics	LPHD	048559J	4	37,800
Bioinformatics	LPHD	065902B	4	37,800
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	LPHD	088988A	4	37,800
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	LPHD	088988A	4	37,800
Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine	LPHD	088988A	4	37,800
Civil Engineering	LPHD	073042G	4	37,800
Computer and Information Science	LPHD	065903A	4	37,800
Construction Management	LPHD	073043G	4	37,800
Electrical and Information Engineering	LPHD	065904M	4	37,800
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing	LPHD	088986C	4	37,800
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing	LPHD	088986C	4	37,800
Energy and Advanced Manufacturing	LPHD	088986C	4	37,800
Environmental Science	LPHD	065905K	4	37,800
Environmental Science and Engineering	LPHD	088987B	4	37,800
Environmental Science and Engineering	LPHD	088987B	4	37,800
Environmental Science and Engineering	LPHD	088987B	4	37,800
Geographic Information Science	LPHD	013566K	4	37,800
Industry Doctoral Training Centre	LPHD	065909F	4	37,800
Information and Communication Technology	LPHD	092180G	4	37,800
Mathematics	LPHD	065909F	4	37,800
Mechanical and Industry Engineering	LPHD	065910B	4	37,800
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	LPHD	065910B	4	37,800
Minerals and Resources	LPHD	088985D	4	37,800
Minerals and Resources	LPHD	088985D	4	37,800
Minerals and Resources	LPHD	088985D	4	37,800
Project Management	LPHD	075140A	4	37,800
Statistics	LPHD	065909F	4	37,800
Systems Engineering	LPHD	065901C	4	37,800

Connect with UniSA



Facebook

facebook.com/UniSA
facebook.com/UniSACityEast
facebook.com/UniSACityWest
facebook.com/unisamagillcampus
facebook.com/UniSAMawsonLakes



Twitter

twitter.com/UniversitySA
twitter.com/UniSAnewsroom



Youtube

youtube.com/unisouthaustralia



Instagram

instagram.com/universitysa



Linkedin

linkedin.com/company/university-of-south-australia



Weibo

weibo.com/studyatunisa



Wechat

Wechat: unisaofficial



Chat to our students

international.unisa.edu.au/unibuddy



University of South Australia

Further information

unisa.edu.au/international

Telephone: +61 8 8302 0114

Facsimile: +618 8302 9121

Email: international@unisa.edu.au

Freecall: (Australia) 1800 1818 58

 youtube.com/unisouthaustralia

 facebook.com/UniSA

 twitter.com/UniversitySA

 instagram.com/universitysa

 Weibo: @studyatunisa

 Wechat: unisaofficial

The information provided in this publication is for general information only, and the University of South Australia makes no representation about the content, suitability, accuracy or completeness of this information for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Information correct at time of printing (January 2019)

CRICOS provider number 00121B



studyinaustralia.gov.au